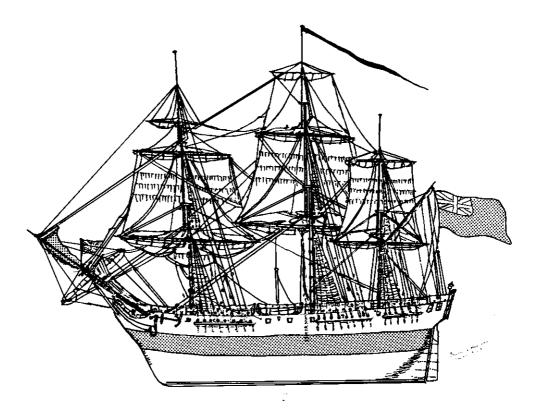
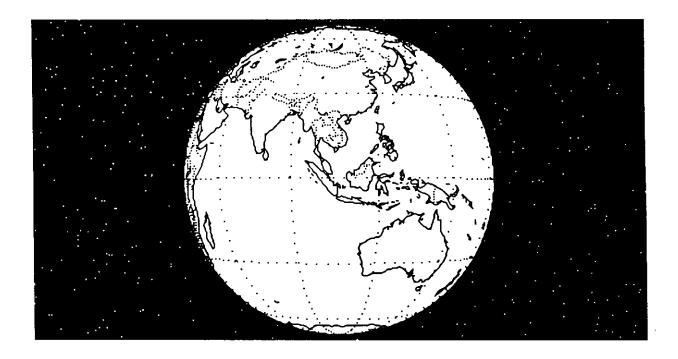
Australian Bicentennial Authority Project 1987 Expedition Report on the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790)



Compiled by Graeme Henderson & Myra Stanbury November 1987 With contributions from Sharon Towns Bill Jeffery Geoff Kimpton Karen Atkinson David Kelly



Australian Bicentennial Authority Project 1987 Expedition Report on the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790)



Compiled by Graeme Henderson & Myra Stanbury November 1987 With contributions from: Sharon Towns Bill Jeffery Geoff Kimpton Karen Atkinson David Kelly

Report– Department of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Maritime Museum, No. 28



ISBN 0 7309 1482 8 © 1987, The Australian Bicentennial Authority. The Australian Bicentennial Authority, 88 George Street, Sydney, GPO Box AUS 1988, Sydney 2001.



Contents

Introduction Acknowledgements The 1987 Expedition Report on the Wreck of HMS Sirius, Norfolk Island, 23 January to 11 February 1987. Graeme Henderson1 Report on registration of artefacts from the 1987 Appendix 1. Myra Stanbury8 expedition. Appendix 2. Artefact Catalogue. Myra Stanbury21 Appendix 3. Sirius objects for Australian Bicentennial Authority Exhibition. Appendix 4. Conservation Report. Appendix B. Report on the Condition of Museum Material in the Pier Store Museum, Kingston, 1985. Ian MacLeod47 Appendix C. Titrations of Chloride Ion Concentrations for the Carronade and Anchor Appendix 5. Report on Norfolk Island Museum Collection, Kingston, Norfolk Island. Appendix 6. Sirius Edge-ground Hatchet Head Resin Analysis. David Kelly61 Appendix 7. Construction of an Anchor Stock for the Sirius Anchor Displayed at Kingston. Geoff Kimpton62 Appendix 8. Dive Master's Report. Karen Atkinson69 Appendix 9. A preliminary inquiry into the identity of two guns. Myra Stanbury70

Page

Introduction

This report describes the archaeological activities carried out in the field during January-February 1987 by an expedition funded by the Australian Bicentennial Authority to conduct investigations into the wreck of HMS *Sirius* at Norfolk Island.

Previous reports have assembled some background about the ship and the findings of a preliminary examination of the site (Henderson 1984), and described the field activities of the February-March 1985 expedition (Henderson and Stanbury 1985).

Information in this report was collected by Myra Stanbury, Bill Jeffery, Sharon Towns, Geoff Kimpton, David Kelly, Karen Atkinson and myself. The photographs are the work of Patrick Baker, with artefact drawings contributed by Maree Edmiston. A more considered final report will be produced subsequent to further intended compilation of the results of recent archival studies, collection analysis and fieldwork.

Graeme Henderson

Acknowledgements

This expedition like those before it was funded by the Australian Bicentennial Authority. Permission to carry out the work was given by the Department of Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, which initiated the project in 1983.

Mary Smith, Project Officer with the Australian Bicentennial Authority, arranged and coordinated many aspects of the expedition. Jan Edwards, Director, Special Events, was very supportive. All of the expedition members - Pat Baker, Geoff Kimpton, David Millar, Maree Edmiston, Karen Atkinson, Terry Arnott, Sharon Towns and Bill Jeffery, carried out their specialist roles and general duties with dedication. Filmmakers Rick Swansborough and Christina Tophan accomplished their work without disruption of the expedition schedule.

Norfolk Island Administrator, Commodore J.A. Matthew and Mrs Matthew made the team welcome at Government House. Government Minister David Buffett again provided assistance. Minister Geoff Bennett was also helpful. Puss Anderson found us an excellent workspace and then provided us with furniture. His restoration team again provided assistance above and below the water. Robert Varman, Curator, Norfolk Island Integrated Museums Programme continued his assistance. Old friends who continued to help and advise included Neil and Judy Tavener, Kerry Coop, Gill, Mavis, Jack and Karlene Hitch, Barley Christian, Mike Johnson, Peter Ely, Margaret Christian, Gordan Duval, Les Brown, Duncan Andrews, Gary Christian, Ted and Jan Semple, Merval Hoare, Ross Allomes, and Franklin Randall.

Works Depot staff gave general assistance, and Hospital staff (particularly Dr Monk) assisted with chemicals. Bob Towns joined as a volunteer for some days. Helen Kimpton made superb lunches and assisted with registration.

A special thanks is due to Jim Tavener who took leave from his work during the period of our stay to devote himself to assisting the project in a multitude of ways.

We have to thank John Womersley of the Heritage Conservation Branch of the Department of Environment and Planning in Adelaide for making Bill Jeffery available.

John Bannister and the Trustees of the Western Australian Museum again kindly made four staff members available for the expedition.

Ipec assisted with road freight and East West Airlines assisted with air flights and air freight. Bill Blucher of East West Airlines assisted during our stay on Norfolk Island. Peter Currie of Avon Inflatable boats loaned an inflatable boat for the excavation season.

Conservators Dr Ian MacLeod (Head, Dept of Materials Conservation, WA Museum) and Jon Carpenter contributed conservation advice even though they were not physically present during the January-February fieldwork.

Athol Douglas, formerly of the Western Australian Museum, identified the firearm escutcheon. The Cartographic Services Branch, Department of Land Administration, Perth, identified the pantograph.

Finally, thanks are due to Sue Cox for assisting with the typing of the manuscript and Jeremy Green for setting out the text.

Graeme Henderson and Myra Stanbury

The 1987 Expedition Report on the Wreck of HMS *Sirius*, Norfolk Island, 23 January to 11 February 1987

Graeme Henderson

Aims

After the 1985 excavation season it was expected that the underwater remains of the Sirius would lie in three distinct zones: the stranding site beneath and beyond the outer swell zone; the final resting position of the hull in the white water zone; and a jetsam area beneath the lagoon shoreward of the high reef platform. The indications from the 1985 season were that material on the stranding site (Site 1) (Fig. 1) was limited to two broken anchors and a small range of badly eroded hull fittings - principally sheathing tacks, lead sheet fragments, ballast pebbles and copper bolts. Similarly the area searched with a magnetometer in the Slaughter Bay lagoon (Site 4) was almost entirely barren of artefacts, so it was not expected that the remaining unsearched area of the lagoon would prove to be a rich deposit. The final resting position (Site 2) had not been found, but given the seabed topography it was not expected that much would have survived.

The aims for the fieldwork season underwater were as follows:

- 1. Locate and plot all remaining artefacts on the stranding site.
- 2. Search to locate the final resting position of the hull and plot artefacts if found.
- 3. Locate and plot remaining associated artefacts in the lagoon.
- 4. Excavate remaining moveable artefacts in initial stranding position.
- 5. Excavate moveable artefacts in the final wreck location if site was found and surveyed.
- Excavate remaining associated artefacts in lagoon.
- In addition it was intended that the following be achieved:
- 1. Monitoring of conservation and storage situation for material previously raised from *Sirius*.
- 2. Recording of artefacts in private hands or with the Government on Norfolk Island.
- 3. Promoting arrangements for long term curation of material derived from *Sirius* wreck. The funds in this grant did not themselves cater for provision of museum building or long term staff.

Logistics

The expedition was run on very similar lines to its predecessor, and most of the personnel had been on the 1985 expedition, so the logistical problems encountered were minor.

Expedition members obtained accommodation at Tavener's farm. A van and truck were hired for transport. The expedition was given the use of one of the boatsheds adjacent to the pier at Kingston for gear storage, artefact storage, conservation laboratory and registration office. Access was also given to the nearby Royal Engineer's Office for use as a drawing office.

Equipment freighted from Western Australia was kept to a minimum. An inflatable dinghy and outboard were loaned by a Sydney company, and some equipment was hired on the mainland.

During the first several days on site a 17 feet fibreglass runabout was hired, but with the arrival of the inflatable dinghy the latter proved adequate for all work outside the reef.

The concentration of efforts on the sites outside the reef (made possible because of favourable weather conditions) meant that no work was done inside the lagoon, and division into diving teams with separate projects was not necessary.

The Public Works Department made the Government work boat and crane available for filming purposes and re-positioning of a newly stocked anchor.

Personnel

The team number had to be reduced by one from the previous season, for cost reasons. Team numbers proved to be appropriate for in-water activities, although more advanced notice to local divers would have made it easier for them to participate. A future season would benefit from one extra person working on registration.

A list of the personnel is shown below.

Personnel worked as honoraries or were paid by their home institution. All personnel again paid a contribution of \$120 each to the expedition.

A documentary film team consisting of Rick Swansborough (Director) and Christina Tophan accompanied the expedition.

Name	Institution or Background	Special Responsibility
Graeme Henderson	Western Australian Museum	Expedition Leader
Myra Stanbury	Western Australian Museum	Registration
Patrick Baker	Western Australian Museum	Photography
Geoff Kimpton	Western Australian Museum	Equipment Organisation
Mary Smith	Australian Bicentennial Authority	and the second
Sharon Towns	Australian Bicentennial Authority	Conservation
David Millar	Diving Medicine (WA)	Doctor
Karen Atkinson	Maritime Archaeologist (WA)	Divemaster
Bill Jeffery	South Australian Dept of Environment	Survey
Terry Arnott	Museum Curator (VIC)	Plant Maintenance
Maree Edmiston	Diver (QLD)	Artist

Summary of Activities

22 January (Thursday)

1100 hrs. Personnel flew out of Perth and other places bound for Sydney.

23 January

Press meeting at Sydney airport, arrival at Norfolk 1320 hrs. Personnel established themselves at Jim Tavener's. Rick Swansborough and Christina to stay at Bounty Museum. Sea conditions are poor. Excavation equipment has not arrived.

24 January

Sea conditions are poor, some rain. Excavation equipment has not arrived. Survey bench marks are re-located. Hire equipment is organised.

25 January

Sea conditions remain poor. Equipment has still not arrived.

26 January (Public Holiday)

Sea conditions improving. Conservation equipment arrived but excavation equipment still awaited.

27 January

Sea conditions are excellent. Excavation equipment arrived in the afternoon. Shore survey was commenced. Puss Anderson made a boatshed available for base. Meeting with Administrator Commodore John Matthews, with Bicentennial Minister David Buffett, and with Chief Minister Geoff Bennett.

28 January

Sea conditions are excellent. Kerry Coop's boat was used to re-buoy the site. Survey and excavation work re-commenced on the stranding site. Diving work continued until 18.30 hrs. The inflatable dinghy was prepared for use. Discussions were held with Archaeologist Robert Varman. Norfolk divers joined work on site. Concentrations of artefacts were seen further inshore than before.

29 January

Sea conditions are excellent. Divers used the opportunity of the good weather to work in the newly found area further inshore. Finds for the day included a sextant, a gudgeon arm, large bronze screws, a pantograph, and a pump barrel. Finds were located with two theodolites on shore. The inflatable now replaced the hired runabout. Searches were conducted between the site and the pier. The registration and conservation sections are heavily overloaded with work.

30 January

Sea conditions deteriorating. Divers continued to work inshore in the morning while possible. Large numbers of iron shot and musket balls are being found. Afternoon diving was aborted because of rising seas. An appeal for ice-cream containers (over the radio) helped with conservation storage problems. Many visitors are now coming through the boatshed each day.

31 January

Sea conditions marginal. Some diving took place. In the evening Pat Baker gave a public lecture on Australian shipwrecks. Registration is still at a hectic pace.

1 February

Sea conditions improving. Divers back working in shallow areas around iron ballast mound. Sorting and chipping of raised concretions engages many personnel, as does artefact drawing.

2 February

Sea conditions good. Material near the jetty was buoyed, located and raised. More diving in shallow areas.

3 February

Sea conditions poor. Registration, conservation, sorting and filming continued. In the afternoon we visited the Administrator for drinks and discussion.

4 February

Sea conditions poor. Registration and drawing continued. Film re-enactment occupied some personnel.

5 February

Sea conditions good. Diving included plotting of ballast mound. Registration backlog is almost completed. Graeme Henderson gave a public lecture on the *Sirius* in the evening.

6 February

Sea condition poor. Registration and drawing continued, but no diving. School classes join visitors looking through the boatshed. Geoff Kimpton is making a stock for the anchor displayed at Kingston with the assistance of Franklin Randall.

7 February

Meeting to discuss winding up of excavation season. Field conservation, drawing, sorting and registration continuing.

8 February

Bill Jeffery is a father and Gracme Henderson has his 35th!!! birthday, so a holiday was declared.

9 February

The second second second second second second second

Gordon Duval advised on stone hatchet. More school groups. Divers recovered bronze furniture piece from site.

10 February

Artefact photography, conservation, drawing and commencement of packing.

11 February

Equipment was packed for air freighting and personnel attended an official opening of the new anchor display before departing for the mainland.

Methodology On Site

The in-water approach developed during the February-March 1985 season was continued during the 1987 season. Attention was limited to two areas:

Site 1, the initial stranding site, on the outer edge of the breakers.

Site 2, the gully between the outer reef and the high inshore reef platform, where it was thought likely that the *Sirius* hull finally broke up (Fig. 1).

An inflatable dinghy was used to convey teams of aqualung divers between the site and the pier, and to act as a tender for divers operating on the site. No dredge or airlift was used, because the intention was to plot and remove loose exposed materials rather than to excavate deep trenches.

Provenance of artefacts on Site 1 was established using the tape and compass method underwater. To relate this information to the above-water survey, marker buoys were placed above key positions, and the buoys related to shore positions using theodolite.

Site 2 presented survey procedural problems. Theodolite operators on shore had difficulty in seeing the marker buoys held by divers above artefact positions, and the divers had difficulty in maintaining position, because of the effect of wave buffetting and currents upon the buoys and attached rope. Tape and compass surveys proved impossible because of water movement and bubble screens. An alternative method was adopted, whereby a diver would maintain position by standing on the seabed above a group of artefacts, with one arm raised, while the two shorebased theodolite operators fixed his position. Given that water depth was (between swells) generally less than 2 metres on Site 2, this method presented a more conspicuous target for the theodolite operators. However, the diver was obliged to duck beneath each swell and then swim back onto station, and fixing of each position took considerable time, exhausting the target diver. Hence the number of fixed locations was kept to a minimum. Divers used sketch boards on the seabed to gather complementary data on artefact provenance.

Collecting divers were assigned to a location on the seabed, for example the seaward end of gully 1 (see Wrecksite Plan Fig. 2). Once in position the diver would fill a collecting bag and return to the

3

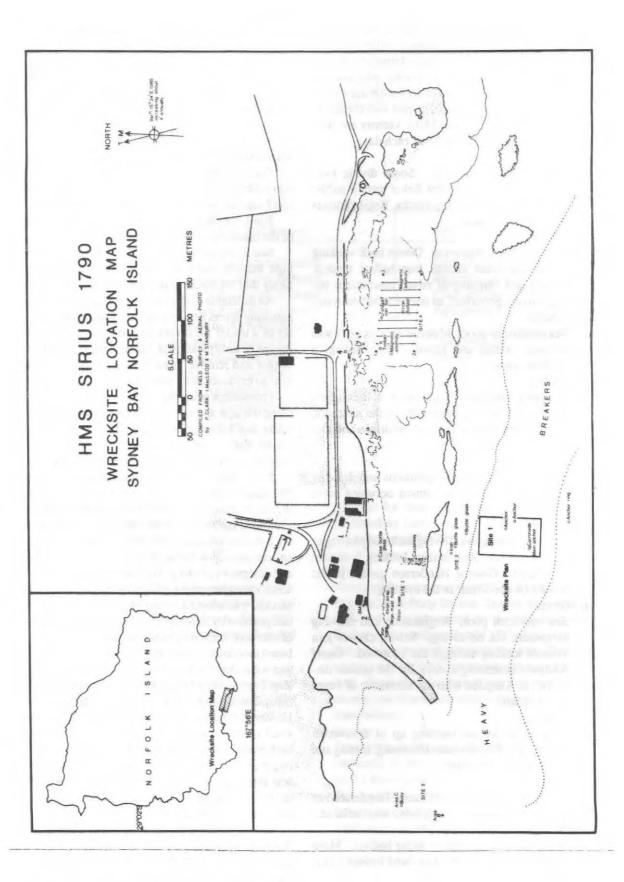
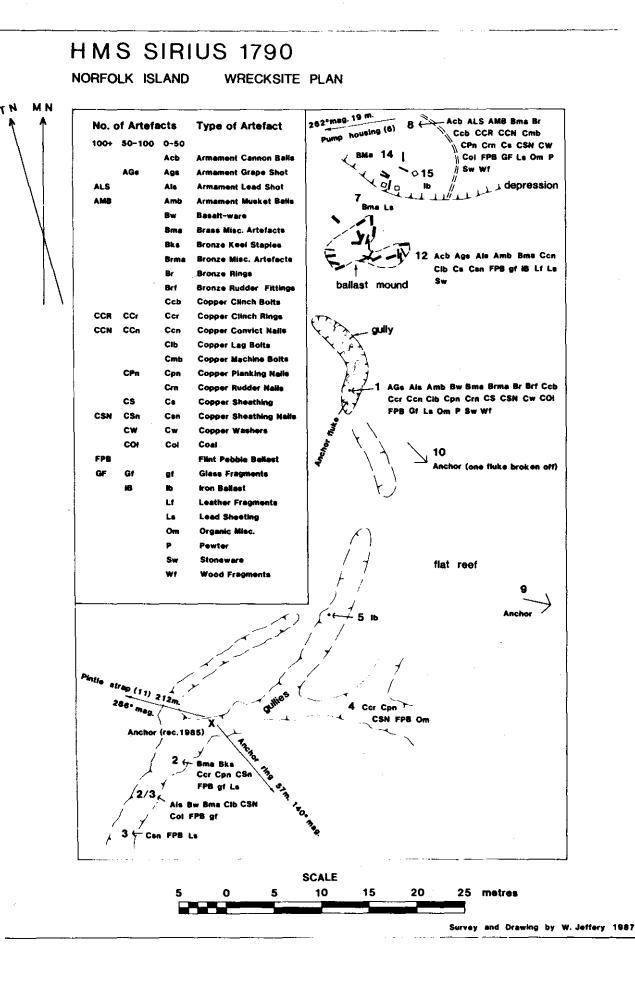


Figure 1. Locational map of the Sirius wreck site.



igure 2. Wreck site plan prepared by W. Jeffery, 1987.

dinghy. Concentrations of artefacts were found in seabed depressions. Some of these depressions were overlaid with loose naturally formed calcareous boulders, and flint pebble ballast from the *Sirius*. Other depressions were overlaid with hard iron concretions. In the former case, the boulders would be removed, and the flint pebbles collected along with other underlying artefactual material. In the latter case geo-picks were used to break out chunks of iron concretion from several locations, and these concretions were carried back to the field laboratory for excavation.

Discussion

It was intended at the commencement of the 1987 season that investigations would be carried out on sites 1,2,3 and 4, that is, the original stranding site, the gully between the reefs, the area east of the pier, and the slaughter bay lagoon. Sites 3 and 4 were not of high priority because it was judged that their easy accessibility from the land to early salvagers, and the obvious heavy contamination of the area with material from a number of periods, limited their archaeological potential. In the event, no attention was given to sites 3 and 4. Excellent weather conditions made diving possible on seven of the nineteen days spent on the island. During that time the work on Site 1 was completed, and the opportunity was taken to explore the potential of Site 2.

Divers only gradually became aware of the volume of material below the bubble screen. It was not until day 11 of the expedition that the presence of the ballast mound (dozens of iron ballast blocks) was realised. In that area material was found relating not only to the construction of the vessel, but also to its fitting out and manning. It is apparent that this is the location where the vessel finally broke up, and that a very substantial quantity of material still lies there.

The material on Site 2 offers the potential to examine in greater depth questions relating to the building, fitting out and manning of the *Sirius*. Comparisons can be made with the material from HMS *Pandora*, in Queensland waters. It also offers the opportunity to examine the processes involved in site formation. These questions will be developed with analysis of the existing collection, and may be further developed with another excavation season.

Recommendations

The recommendations of the 1985 Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the *Sirius* were, essentially, as follows:

A. Excavation: Completion, in the following season, of the survey and excavation work, along the lines originally recommended.

- B. Conservation: Initiation of treatment, by professional conservators, of Sirius material raised during the Bicentennial project, together with other Sirius material on the island, and other cultural material on the island.
- C. Housing of the Collection: Discussions should take place to ensure that the collection is adequately curated and housed in the longer term, and to plan for public display of the collection.
- D. Bringing Collection Together: When a museum on Norfolk Island is in a position to adequately curate material from the Sirius efforts should be made to bring together as far as possible material salvaged from the vessel since its loss.
- E. Site Management: Consideration should be given to a) placing a plaque on the foreshore adjacent to the wreck, detailing significance, and cautioning divers of dangers; b) displaying an anchor on the foreshore adjacent to the wreck.
- F. Archival Research: A considered final report on the project requires comprehensive archival work to be done: a) in the PRO in London; b) in Mitchell Library, NSW.
- G. Public Education: To make the information emanating from the project available to the widest audience: a) encouragement should be given for the completion of the documentary film commenced during the 1985 fieldwork; b) consideration should also be given to the completion of a popular book, drawing on the fieldwork and archival study.

Most of these recommendations have now been achieved. The areas of wreckage known in 1985 have been surveyed and excavated; conservators have initiated a programme of treatment which is now being continued in an appropriate fashion by Norfolk Islanders; a full-time curator has been appointed on Norfolk Island to look after the housing, maintenance and display of the collection, and he is receiving advice on these issues; an anchor is displayed on the foreshore in a manner calculated to draw attention to the *Sirius*; archival research has been carried out at a number of archival centres in London; a documentary film about the project is in the final stages of preparation, and the planning of a book on the subject is proceeding.

There remains the tasks of completing the film, continuing to encourage initiatives to effect appropriate public display of the collection, writing the popular book and the final report, and organising a plaque for the foreshore.

One other issue arose during the 1987 expedition. The search for the vessel's final resting position was successful, but the expectation of a very minor scattering of artefacts in this location proved to be incorrect. A substantial quantity of material was found close to a ballast mound, and it is probable that a good deal more material would become apparent with further examination of that area. The context, condition and range of this material is superior to that previously found on the stranding site, and has the potential to further the original aims of the project giving greater understanding of how the ship was . built, used and modified, how it broke up on the reef, and the events surrounding its loss. It is therefore recommended that a further season of excavation be arranged.

7

References

Henderson, G., (1984) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the December 1983 Preliminary Expedition to the wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report-Department of Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Maritime Museum, No. 22.

Henderson, G., Stanbury, M., et al., (1985) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the 1985 Bicentennial Project Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report - Department Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Maritime Museum, No. 24.

APPENDIX 1 Report on registration of artefacts from the 1987 expedition.

Myra Stanbury

1. Introduction.

Fundamental to any archaeological investigation is the systematic collection and organisation of information. Recording procedures vary within different fields of archaeology and are generally designed to suit particular types of sites and/or artefacts. Whatever the chosen procedure, it is essential that all field data be recorded as accurately as possible in order that information is available for future reference, both to present investigators and to subsequent researchers.

The registration of artefacts is an important part of field data documentation: unless an artefact can be identified and related to its archaeological context, it has little interpretive value. Over a number of years, a standard procedure for recording artefacts has been developed by the Department of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Museum (Green, 1981) and this system was adopted for the Sirius project. Essentially, the system is designed to allocate a single, permanent registration number to each object (or group of objects) by which it will always be identified, both in the field and master register.⁽¹⁾

Ideally, the most efficient method of artefact recording is through the use of an on-site computer. Information entered directly onto a database system may thereby be processed and prepared for cataloguing and/or analytical applications during the course of the fieldwork.⁽²⁾ Operational bases for maritime archaeological fieldwork, however, are not always suited to the use of such facilities. Likewise, the field environment is generally not conducive to the management of loose paperwork in the form of individual recording forms. A safer alternative is the use of a hard-cover registration book⁽³⁾ and indelible ink. Short of the total loss of this document, it is better suited to the permanent preservation of information in circumstances where wind, water and other adverse elements are likely to result in loss or obliteration of written records. In the absence of an on-site computer, the latter form of documentation was the method of choice for the Sirius project.

2. Registration aims.

The aim of registration in the archaeological context, is to maintain an inventory of the artefacts recovered from a particular site during the course of survey and/or excavation. Most importantly, the objective is to permanently identify an object, (or group of objects), with the site in general and, more specifically, with a defined location on the site.

A register is primarily a master record of general information rather than a source of specific data compiled for particular research purposes. The latter is more conveniently stored on a system of data cards designed to include registration details and expanded information (Green, 1981: 258 - 259). Variables on the cards may be ordered and/or coded in such a way as to be compatible with a computer database system, thus making the input of data a standardised procedure.

Information recorded in the register includes the following: registration number; date of collection; name of finder (or donor); number and description of individual and/or groups of artefacts; material classification code; site location; present location and/ or method of conservation storage; photographic record numbers and so on. In addition, special observations, relevant gross dimensions and weights are also recorded.

3. Registration Policy.

3:1 Site identification.

Artefacts recovered during the Sirius project are identified by the wrecksite code SI, (indicating Sirius), which is used as a prefix to the registration number. As stated in the 1985 report (Henderson, Stanbury et al., 1985: 67), this site identity label does not presume that all registered material is directly related to HMS Sirius.

Archaeological assemblages may frequently contain intrusive material that has been deposited on the site as the result of a variety of factors. Thus, in circumstances where two or more vessels have foundered in the same general vicinity, albeit at different points in time, material from one site is likely to have infiltrated and become mixed with that of the other. The extent to which this mixing has occurred will depend on a number of parameters: the proximity of the sites, wind and wave action, currents, seabed topography, geomorphology, and so on. In addition, sites in localities that are frequently used by shipping, local maritime industries or for public recreation are subject to contamination with modern artefacts that

- The use of a portable Macintosh computer for recording data on wrecksites in Thailand has proved to be both a time-saving device and an efficient tool for aiding the development of research hypotheses: Green, 1987, pers. comm. Books found suitable for field situations are Collins Account Books, 3880 Series which are ruled and paged.
- 3.

^{1.} This system is designed to obviate the use of separate field and Museum registration numbers which often leads to confusion, especially where permanent numbers can not be marked on objects until after conservation treatment. 2

may have been washed, accidentally lost or thrown into the ocean.

The presence of intrusive objects on shipwreck sites is archaeologically significant since such items may provide information regarding the movement and deposition of material, or indicate events that may have occurred subsequent to the loss of the vessel. It is necessary, therefore, to record these finds in the register even though they may not be permanently retained as part of a collection. The wrecksite prefix, therefore, applies in a general sense to the total area under archaeological investigation, as defined in the research objectives.

3:2 Numbering system.

Artefacts may be numbered in a variety of ways, the systems adopted generally aiming at easy retrieval of information. Two systems are operative in the Western Australian situation, the choice of application depending primarily on the anticipated size of the excavated collection of artefacts. Where a site is likely to produce a small and manageable collection of material, artefacts are registered with a simple sequential numbering system. With very large collections, however, material is registered according to its primary material classification: the first figure of the number indicates the primary group (see Appendix A) and the remaining three or four digits the actual registration number (Green, 1981: 257).

Based on the preliminary survey of the *Sirius* wrecksite (Henderson, 1984) and the small amount of material recovered during the 1985 expedition (Henderson, Stanbury et al., 1985), it was decided that a simple sequential numbering system would be most appropriate for this collection. Given the turbulent nature of the initial stranding site (Site 1), the diving constraints that it posed and the fact that material had been salvaged from the ship prior to its final demise, there was little reason to anticipate that large quantities of artefacts would be recovered.

Even if objects had survived, the probability of having optimum diving conditions in which to search for, locate, survey and excavate substantial amounts of material from the outer reef area was considered to be minimal. Only 28 per cent of the working dives (and diving time) during the 1985 expedition was spent on the stranding site (Site 1) (Henderson, Stanbury et al., 1985: 122). Twelve divers spent an average of 2.6 hours each (approximately 3 dives) on the site in a period of 25 days.

Hypothetically, twelve divers (working in teams of two or more) for one hour each per day, would be expected to achieve 12 man-hours of daily underwater work. At this rate, 36 man-hours would be accomplished in 3 days. Thus, the total number of hours (31) worked on the *Sirius* stranding site in 1985 effectively amounted to a little under 3 productive days' work. On this basis, approximately 1 day in 8 would be considered an average working probability for this site in a three week expedition period. Hence, a large collection of artefacts was not anticipated during the 1987 expedition.

3: 3 Individual and/or collective registration of artefacts.

Contrary to expectations, the first suitable day for diving (January 28, 1987) on the outer reef site (Site 1) was extremely productive. A large quantity of material was located and raised from areas designated 1 to 4 (see Wrecksite Plan). In the main, this consisted of non-ferrous metal objects with occasional glass and ceramic sherds, one or two iron artefacts and a quantity of ballast pebbles. The nature, range and relative frequencies of artefacts gave some indication as to what might be expected to have survived in each of these areas.

It was apparent that some artefacts, such as copper alloy sheathing nails, had survived in abundance, while more fragile material, such as ceramics and glass, was poorly represented. In consideration of the problems related to the surveying of in-situ artefacts on this particular site and the limited facilities for carrying out necessary conservation treatment, a registration policy was adopted that sought to compromise these two situations.

Essentially, all unique artefacts from within a given excavation area have been assigned an individual registration number. Where multiples of artefacts of similar type and material composition occur, however, these have either been cumulatively registered under one or two "dump" registration numbers (Green, 1981:257), or temporally registered under a group number.

For example, flint pebble ballast was ubiquitous in most of the areas being worked and its collection was largely inevitable. Artefacts buried in the ballast were often small and difficult to separate, particulaly in marginal diving conditions. It was often simpler, therefore, to collect the ballast in order to avoid the risk of losing potentially significant wreck material.

Needless to say, the amounts of ballast excavated from each area tended to be biased in terms of the experience and skill of individual excavators and the prevailing diving conditions of the day. Thus, more experienced excavators, in favourable diving conditions, were able to recognise and separate artefacts from unnecessary quantities of ballast, thus minimising this element in their finds. The individual collections of ballast from each area, therefore, tended to reflect operational skills and procedures rather than the quantitative distribution of ballast throughout the area. Consequently, it was more convenient to register the ballast from each area cumulatively, a new "dump" number being allocated with the filling of each large calico bag. A few large bags of ballast pebbles could be more easily washed and stored than an indefinite number of small bags (each with its own number). Furthermore, larger quantities of pebbles per registered lot were likely to be of more use for future display purposes: they would avoid the necessity of mixing several small consignments in order to achieve the same quantitative effect.

Within each diver's collection of artefacts, there were frequently objects that were either duplicated or found in number. For example, over 300 musket balls and 90 clinch rings were recovered by one diver from Area 8 on a single occasion; sheathing nails were rarely found in quantities of less than 20, reaching upwards of 350; and so on. To register and conserve each of these artefacts individually would entail an unnecessary amount of work and expenditure of time.

Where objects can be managed and treated by bulk methods, it has been demonstrated that larger numbers of artefacts may be processed in a shorter period of time (MacLeod & North, 1980). In these situations, therefore, the management of artefacts is made easier by registering objects with similar attributes, from the same temporal location, together under a single number. Subsequently, if individual objects within the group need to be isolated for some specific reason, they may have an appropriate suffix (e.g. A,B,C; -1,-2) added to the registration number.

The grouping of objects is carried out with the aim of placing them into mutually exclusive categories. At the gross level, this division is made on the basis of material composition, such that all artefacts in the group may be subjected to the same bulk treatment process. Further divisions are made on the basis of commonality of form, size, structure, function and so on. Hence, a collection of lead shot (musket balls etc.) might be divided on the basis of a common diameter; clinch rings likewise; and, fastenings by a combination of factors such as length, head or shank characteristics, function, and so on.

4. Registration procedure.

4.1 The 1987 material.

In contrast to the 1985 season of work, which yielded a small and mixed assemblage of artefacts from a number of different site localities, the 1987 excavation produced a large quantity of material from several areas in the general vicinity of Site 1. Whereas 58 items (or groups of items) were regis-



Figure 1. Unsorted artefacts.

tered in 1985 from underwater locations, 517 registered entries were recorded in 1987 bringing the total to 575. While many of the records refer to single artefacts, others relate to multiples of finds(4), where numbers of objects of a particular type were found in the same archaeological context. Thus, the total number of single objects far exceeds the total number of registered entries, amounting to something in the order of five and a half thousand.

4.2. Initial examination and sorting of excavated material.

The first phase of the registration process was the careful examination of excavated material immediately on its arrival ashore. Owing to the site conditions, it was virtually impossible to carry out normal excavation procedures whereby objects are individually recorded and separately bagged underwater by a team of two to three divers per gridded area. Instead, pairs of divers working in specific site areas placed their total collection of material from the dive into mesh or calico bags.

As each team of divers came ashore, their finds were emptied onto plastic trays(5) and labelled with name of finders, date and site locality. An initial inspection of the material was carried out in order to identify objects requiring immediate immersion in water to maintain their stability. Such artefacts were placed in small plastic containers on the appropriate tray or in larger receptacles where necessary. Having done this, each tray of finds could then be more closely examined and documented.

The policy of individual or group registration is discussed by Green, 1981:257. The plastic "trays" were in fact the lids of Nally tubs used to transport expedition equipment and improvised for the purpose of artefact sorting.



Figure 2. Removing concretion from pantograph arm.

4.3 Treatment of objects prior to registration.

In order to safeguard the integrity of objects and ensure their safe removal from the seabed, it was frequently necessary to excavate material in conjunction with the substrate in which the objects were either embedded or firmly attached. As a result, many of the finds had to be excavated from large lumps of concretion⁽⁶⁾ or separated from calcareous deposits before they could be identified and classified. These procedures were undertaken at the field laboratory by the archaeologists and field conservator.

Having undergone preliminary mechanical cleaning and/or de-concretion, the trays of artefacts were sorted into primary classificatory groups according to their material composition (see Appendix A). Volunteer workers, (in particular Mrs Helen Kimpton), assisted with this task. Artefacts were often small and fragmented and had to be carefully sought among the accompanying ballast pebbles and seabed debris. At times, it could take as much as 2 - 3 hours to sort one tray of material into gross categories, even for those with experienced eyes. It was not unusual to have four or more full trays after a single session of diving.

As material was sorted, it was placed in a series of plastic ice-cream containers⁽⁷⁾ and kept wet where appropriate. At this stage, it could be safely and conveniently left on the marked trays to await closer

- 'Concretion' is the term applied to the hard conglomerate which develops around artefacts as a result of the combination of corrosion products, seabed sediments, marine organisms and so on.
- A small quantity of ice-cream containers included in the expedition equipment proved totally inadequate and additional supplies were kindly provided by the Norfolk Islanders in response to radio requests.

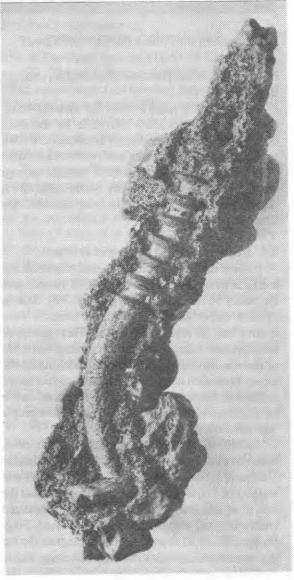


Figure 3. Copper lag bolt in concretion.



Figure 5. Copper clinch rings with Dymo tape registration tags.

embossed imprint on the tape. Labels made of "Tyvec"⁽⁹⁾ have been successfully used on shipwreck excavations in the United States of America but this material has to be specially imported into Australia and is therefore extremely expensive.

Where possible, Dymo tape numbers are attached directly to the object, vinyl tags being attached with soft mono filament nylon fishing line 0.55 mm in diameter, and stainless steel tags with Monel stainless steel wire. If objects are fragile or have no secure point of attachment, they are encapsulated in bags made from tubular plastic netting, cut and knotted to the appropriate size, and the tag tied to the bag. These bags allow water or chemical solutions to circulate around the object and allow artefacts requiring the same form of conservation treatment to be bulk processed. Alternatively, artefacts are placed in individual plastic treatment containers and the tag placed inside. As a safeguard, the registration number is written on the lid (or outside) of the container with a black fibre tipped pen (Artline 70 by Shachihata, or similar).

Before being handed over to the conservator, care was taken to ensure that all registered artefacts were accompanied by a tag bearing their registration number.

5. Computerisation of artefact data

Computer systems have become one of the most convenient ways of storing, retrieving and organising information. On return to Western Australia, data pertaining to the Sirius artefacts, as recorded in the field register, was entered onto the Department of Maritime Archaeology main-frame Overtask computer⁽¹⁰⁾. The computer was acquired by the Department approximately 10 years ago for the purpose of cataloguing material recovered from the wrecks of Dutch East Indiamen lost on the Western Australian coast. Since that time, more sophisticated computer systems with packages specially designed to deal with archaeological material have come into being, making the Overtask system somewhat outmoded. Nevertheless, as a database facility, it is capable of storing and manipulating large amounts of information relatively quickly. Thus, it continues to be a practical means of organising basic information.

5.1. The Data System

The software package used to organise artefact data is *The Data System* (TDS) by Gander Software⁽¹¹⁾. The package is not designed specifically for either archaeological or Museum purposes but rather for a broad range of general functions. At the time of its acquisition, in 1984, it was the only package compatible with the Overtask computer that could be adapted for artefact cataloguing.

The system allows for:

- (a) the creation of data files, input and editing of information;
- (b) the processing of information and its organisation into a variety of vertical or horizontal formats;
- (c) the output of data.

While the applications (or utilities) of the package lack the versatility of newer software systems, a method has recently been devised for transferring database information from the Overtask to a portable Macintosh computer. Thus, selected data may be subjected to the wider range of software applications compatible with the Macintosh system.

5.2. The Sirius artefact file and input of data

The data file created for the *Sirius* material raised in 1985 contained insufficient room for the large number of additional records resulting from the 1987 expedition. Consequently, a new, enlarged file had to be created and the existing data copied. At the

^{9. &}quot;Tyvec" is the name given by Du Pont to a range of materials made of spunbonded high density polyethylene fibres. It is inert to most organic and inorganic chemicals including acids, bases and salts and is therefore suitable for labels that need to be immersed in these mediums.

^{10.} Overtask OBS System 4

^{11.} The Data System (1984), Gander Software Ltd., 3223 Bross Road, "The Ponds", Hastings, MI 49058

same time, the old file was re-formatted to include an additional field for descriptive information.

No	Name	Туре	Len.	Description
1	REG. No.	10000	4	Registration number
2	DATE	D0000	8	Date of collection (Month/Day/Year)
3	NO.	10000	3	Number of objects
4	DESCRIPTION 1	A0000	50	Description of object(s) including
5	DESCRIPTION 2	A0000	50	dimensions, weights etc.
6.	CODE	10000	2	Material code
7	LOCATION	A0000	50	Site location/coordinates
8	NOTES	A0000	50	Cross references, special observations etc.
9	STORAGE	A0000	50	Conservation medium and/or location
10	PHOTO	A0000	20	Black/white negative file no.
11	DRAWN	A0000	20	As above; yes/no.
Each	field may hold up to	50 charact	ers desi	gnated:
A	=	Alphanu	meric le	etters, non-calculated numbers and symbols
D	=	Date. E	ntered M	MM/DD/YY
I	=	Integer (whole)	numbers.

The length of the field is determined when the file is created and may only be increased or decreased by creating and re-formatting a new file, transferring the existing information and deleting the old file. The system lacks the flexibility of some packages and tends to be wasteful of computer space if fields are made unnecessarily long.

The input of the 1987 *Sirius* data was prolonged due to a malfunction of the computer which prevented multi-user operation for database work. Thus, the priorities of the Department had to be given first consideration. In addition, restricted keyboard operating times were necessary due to recent operator injury. Preliminary print-outs of the registered material were available, however, within five weeks, but the information still required a considerable amount of editing before it could be used for cataloguing and/or statistical computer analysis.

5.3 Processing and formatting of information

One of the most common ways of presenting or organising artefact information is in the form of a catalogue. This necessarily entails some kind of sorting process whereby artefacts may be ordered into mutually exclusive categories.

The Gander software system is capable of hierarchical sorting on six nested fields. This works well in relation to fields such as Field 1 (registration number) or Field 6 (material code) as artefacts can be sorted into primary material categories and registration numbers ordered sequentially within these groupings. The system becomes more problematical, however, with alphanumerical fields (description, location etc.) unless data input is uniformally formatted or key words are typed in the same manner.

If, for example, artefacts falling within the nonferrous material category (Code 32) need to be further subdivided into say copper nails, brass nails or copper-alloy nails, then common key words need to be included in the descriptive field, typed and presented in the same manner, which will identify similar types of objects. Lack of uniformity due to mixed use of upper or lower case type, additional full-stops, commas and so on will lead to the record being treated independently and therefore its rejection from the group. Two records written thus, will be independently sorted:

(i) Copper nail;

(ii) Fragment of copper nail.;

since the two words 'Copper' and 'copper' will be identified separately.

A standard procedure for formatting descriptive data has not yet been formulated for use with the Gander software system. However, an attempt has been made with the *Sirius* material to effect a uniform input of data such that similar types of objects will be selectively grouped making the process of cataloguing easier. In most cases, the entries consist of one or two key words followed by additional descriptive information, for example:

Musket balls - eroded;

Coal - pieces of;

rather than:

Eroded musket balls; or

Pieces of coal;

Single or multiple word strings may then be selected to search for (or list) particular groups of objects. The Gander system allows the various fields of information to be presented in a variety of vertical or horizontal formats, depending on the purpose for which they are needed. Prepared formats may be permanently stored for repetitive use of fields may be formatted for single report purposes.

6. Completion of registration procedures and artefact recording.

6.1 Marking of artefacts.

The final phase of the registration process is the numbering of the actual artefacts. When all conservation treatment is complete, each object must have its registration number written clearly on it in marking ink. Before this is done, however, the item must be cross-checked against the relevant entry in the registration book or computer print-out.

It frequently happens that, during the conservation process, registration tags become detached from the object or lost from the container in which the object is being treated. Tags necessarily need to be removed from objects for certain treatments to be carried out and, where several items are being dealt with at one time, it is possible for the wrong number to be re-attached to an object. Thus, it is essential to ensure that both object and number match (or closely fit) the original recorded description before a permanent number is written on the object.

6.2. Revision of registration data.

At the time the artefacts are initially registered, their exact identity may be masked either by discolouration, heavy layers of corrosion products, patination or other factors. Identifying marks, decoration or other important technological or artistic devices may not become apparent therefore, until conservation is complete. Based on these new observations, registration data may need to be revised. Likewise, alterations in weights and measurements or newly available dimensions will need to be recorded.

6.3. Artefact registration cards.

For research purposes, a system of printed data cards is a useful tool for storing expanded information. Those in use by the Department of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Museum are shown in Appendix B. In addition to the data recorded on the computer, the card has space for a small contact print of the object which enables easy identification. There is also room for more detailed photographic information and reference sources.

6.4. Artefact drawing.

One of the standard methods of recording archaeological finds is to draw them. Drawings, like photographs, are a visual reference of the archaeological process and may be studied and analysed long after the actual fieldwork is complete. Where objects are not physically accessible for research, a drawing can provide valuable information.

The aim of archaeological drawing is to impart graphic information as clearly, accurately and objectively as possible (Stanbury, 1985:9). Objects are carefully measured and drawn either to the same (1:1), an enlarged or reduced scale, depending on the size and nature of the artefact. Drawing techniques are based on standard technical and archaeological conventions and the materials used designed to produce quality results that will remain permanent and reproduce easily (Stanbury, 1985).

During the 1987 expedition, an attempt was made to draw as many of the unique objects as possible, together with representative examples from major artefact groups, such as fastenings. A room was made available in the Engineer's Building, next to the boatshed, as a drawing office. This served the purpose admirably, having a natural source of light and plenty of table space.

Several members of the expedition team (Maree Edmiston, Karen Atkinson, Geoff Kimpton and David Millar) assisted with the artefact drawing. This was carried out in non-diving periods when expedition members were not involved in their other expedition responsibilities.

In order to accomplish as much as possible in a short space of time, no attempt was made to complete all drawings to a stage suitable for publication. Instead, artefacts were either sketched in a record book along with essential dimensions or completed drawings left in pencilled form. In both cases, final ink drawings could be completed at a later stage. Although a number of drawings were fully completed during the expedition, much of the final work and preparation of the drawings for photographic copying was undertaken in the post-expedition period. Artefacts undergoing conservation treatment in Western Australia were checked against provisional drawings and alterations made where necessary. Finally, the drawings were photographically copied onto Kodalith film so that they could be reproduced at reduced scales for publication purposes.

6.5 Artefact Photography

The photographic recording of artefacts is, again, an essential part of the archaeological process. Wherever possible, artefacts are photographed insitu (during excavation), and at intervals pre- and post-conservation.

This work was carried out by the expedition photographer Patrick Baker.



Figure 6. Maree Edmiston explains the technique of artefact drawing to Norfolk Island students.

7. Summary and Conclusions

Both in quality and quantity, the archaeological material recovered from the 1987 *Sirius* expedition must undoubtetly serve as a measure of its success. Based on previous experience, however, there was little real expectation that this situation would arise. Even if the ultimate objective of the expedition was realized and artefact deposits indicating the final resting place of the *Sirius* were found, the probability of having conditions favourable for extensive excavation were considered likely to be minimal.

Initially, the discovery and recovery of large collections of material over two to three days posed no real problems. There was always the anticipation of bad weather and the knowledge that a backlog of registration work could be dealt with during these times. The continued favourable weather pattern, along with maintained levels of excavation did, however, begin to cause some difficulties.

Firstly, although the facilities in the boatshed were more than suited to the basic needs of the expedition, there was limited bench space for sorting and storing material awaiting documentation. Trays of artefacts had to be constantly moved to allow the inflatable dinghy and other equipment to be stored in the shed at night, making it difficult to keep trays in strict chronological sequence.

Secondly, within the shed, lighting levels were inadequate for detecting small objects when sorting the trays. Much of this work, therefore, needed to be carried out near the entrances to the shed posing two problems: firstly, the trays were an obstruction to divers and visitors moving in and out of the shed; and, secondly, care had to be taken to ensure that trays were constantly moved out of the line of direct sunlight.

Thirdly, insufficient plastic containers and nylon netting were included in the expedition supplies. This problem, however, was overcome by local donations of suitable containers and the purchase of nylon shade-cloth in lieu of the nylon netting.

Finally, the process of documentation could probably have been hastened by having two operators: a "clean-handed" scribe and a "dirty-handed" tagger and bagger.

In conclusion, the following points are made.

- As soon as the conservation treatment of the Sirius artefacts is complete, each object should be marked with its registration number, consideration being given to the possibility of numbered tags having become mislaid and/or transferred to the wrong object.
- 2. A new vinyl Dymo tape registration number should accompany or be attached to the artefact to allow for easy identification. Numbers written onto small objects are sometimes difficult to read and may therefore be wrongly interpreted.
- All artefacts should be re-examined in the light of provisionalidentification and/or recorded information in the field register and/or computer printouts.
- Registration documentation should be revised where necessary on the basis of new information or analytical findings that may confirm or alter the registered identification of objects.



Figure 7. Maree Edmiston drawing an engraved brass fire-grate leg, SI 512.

- 5. When items 3 and 4 have been completed, registration details hould be entered into an official Museum register to be retained as an archival record.
- 6. For research and reference purposes information pertaining to each registered item (or items) should be recorded on a system of printed data cards.
- 7. Given the large quantity of material to be numbered, and the lackof Curatorial assistance on Norfolk Island, this task could be reasonably undertaken (with Curatorial supervision) by a team of local volunteers.
- 8. No artefact should be released from the collection for displaypurposes until it has been clearly marked with its registration number and a record kept of its new location.
- 9. Future expeditions to continue the work on the *Sirius* should makeprovision for (a) the completion of artefact recording of all registered material. This will entail further drawing of selected material and post-conservation artefact photography, and (b) the collection of data needed for the statistical analysis of various groups of artefacts.

References

Green, J., (1981) Catalogues and registers. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology, 10.3:255-260.
 Henderson, G., (1984) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the December 1983 Preliminary Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report - Deartment of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Maritime Museum: No.22

Henderson, G., Stanbury, M. et al., (1985) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the 1985 Bicentennial Project Expedition to the Wreck of the HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report -Department of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Maritime Museum, No.24.

MacLeod, I. & North, N., (1980) Conservation of corroded silver. Studies in Conservation, 24:165-170

Stanbury, M., (1985) Drawing - an essential method of archaeological recording. The Bulletin of the Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology, 9.1 & 2:9-20.

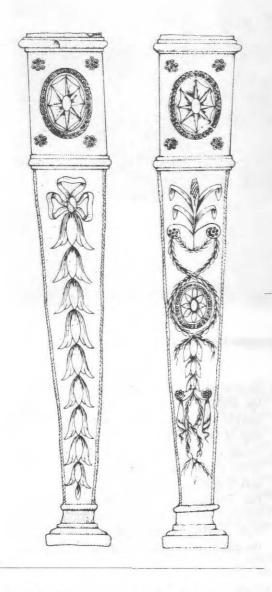


Figure 8. Brass fire-grate leg, SI 512. Scale 1:2.5.

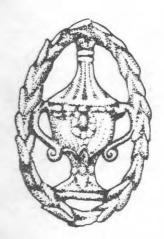


Figure 9. Brass furniture mount or cloak pin, SI 348. Scale 1:1.

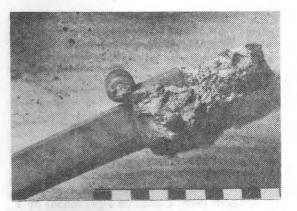


Figure 10. Pre-conservation photograph of pantograph arm, SI 239.

1

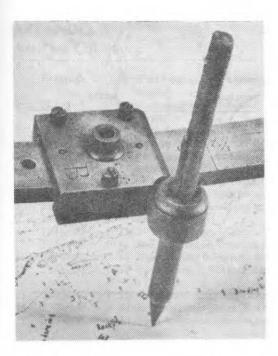


Figure 11. Post-conservation photograph of pantograph arm.

APPENDIX A

Classification codes of artefact materials

- 1. STONE
- 10. Building
- 11. Slate
- 12. Coal
- 13. Ballast Stones
- 14. Sharpening and Grinding Stones
- 15. Flint
- 16. Chalk
- 17. Unspecified
- 2. <u>CERAMICS</u>
- 21. Stoneware
- 22. Earthenware
- 23. Majolica
- 24. Delft
- 25. Bricks
- 26. Tiles Pipes etc.
- 27. Clay pipes
- 28. Patterned
- 29. Porcelain/china
- 3. NON FERROUS MATERIAL
- 30. Unknown
- 31. Bronze
- 32. Copper-Brass
- 33. Pewter
- 34. Lead
- 35. Silver
- 36. Gold
- 37. Tinfoil
- 4. MISCELLANEOUS
- 40. Human

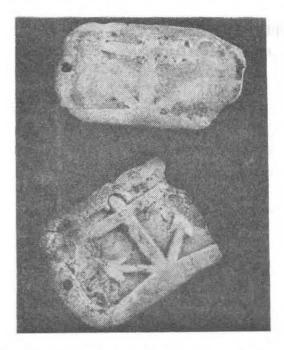


Figure 12. Brass shoulder-belt plates, SI 238 & SI 367.

- 41. Animal
- 42. Fruits, seeds etc
- 43. Resin wax etc.
- 44. Glass
- 45. Pitch, tar, oil etc
- 46. Rope, string, fibres, leather
- 47. Fabric
- 48. Marine coral shells
- 49. General miscellaneous
- 5. COINS
- 51. Silver
- 52. Copper
- 53. Gold
- 6. <u>TIMBER</u>
- 61. Ships main timbers
- 62. Armament
- 63. Cargo
- 64. Fittings
- 65. Tools
- 66. Bark/Bamboo
- 67. Miscellaneous
- 68. Dunnage
- 69. Charcoal/burnt wood etc.
- 8. FERROUS
- 81. Armament
- 82. Ships fittings
- 83. Tools etc.
- 84. Cargo
- 85. Ships structure
- 86. Concretions
- 87. Replicas

APPENDIX B Front and Rear of Data Cards

PHOTOGRAPHY	BLACK AND WHITE	COLOUR	NOTES
IN SITU			
PRIOR CONS			
DURING CONS			
AFTER CONS			
PARALLELS			
DRAWINGS			
ADDITIONAL			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

														ARTEFACT REGISTRATION CARD INDEX
WRECK	MATERIAL SUB-DIVISION MATERIAL						REGISTRATION NUMBER			SUFFIX		MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY W.A. MUSEUM		
DESCRIPTION														
										,				
LOCATION														
MATERIAL												INDEP	1	
DATE RECOVERED							NO	TES						
DATE REGISTERED	1						1						. *	
DATE IN CONSERV	ATION													
DATE OUT CONSE	RVATION]							
CONSERVATION														
ANALYSIS					<u> </u>	•		ESENT L		ION		<u> </u>		

APPENDIX 2 Artefact Catalogue

		-	-		
1	19-Feb-85	1	44	Glass fragment - olive green, case bottle Air bubbles in glass stones)	Site 3: Area 000 (Near ballast
2	19-Feb-85	1	44	Glass fragment - olive green, case bottle Air bubbles in glass stones)	Site 3: Area 000 (Near ballast
3	21-Feb-85	1	34	Musket ball Diam 16.5 mm between reefs)	Site 2: Area 000 (Gully
4	21-Feb-85	15	44		Site 2: Area 000 (Gully
5	23-Feb-85	1	22	Copper bolt with right angle bend	Site 5: Area A1 - 050/5.6 m
6	23-Feb-85			Copper bolt with brass nut and washer. Bent at right angles	Site 5: Area A1 - 050/5.6 m
7	23-Feb-85			Brass bolt with thread and nut.	Site 5: Area A4 - 050/19.4 m
8	23-Feb-85			Brass sheeting	Site 5: Area A1 - 050/5.6 m
9	23-Feb-85			Iron deck support.	Site 5: Area A4 - 050/19.4 m
10	23-Feb-85			Iron deck support [returned to site]	Site 5: Area A5 - 030/23.3 m
11	23-Feb-85	0	32	Brass sheeting 0.7 mm thick	Site 5: Area A2 - 010/13.0 m
12	23-Feb-85	1	32	Copper bolt. L. 365 mm; diam 17 mm. 12.8.80 m	Site 5: Area A3 - 040/
13	23-Feb-85	1	32	Copper bolt L. 155 mm; diam 18 mm.	Site 5: Area A1 - 050/4.00 m
14	23-Feb-85			Brass sheeting - pieces T. 0.6 mm	Site 5: Area A1 - 050/5.6 m
15	23-Feb-85			Brass bolt:stress corrosion,cracking,poor casting- (gas bubbles)&water	
				19mm	Site 5: Area A2 - 040/9.2 m
16	23-Feb-85	1	25	Clay brick, pinkish colour with frogs.	Site 5: Area A - Datum area
17 18	23-Feb-85 23-Feb-85			Iron bolt L. 405 mm; diam. 29.3 mm(max) - 20 mm(min) Iron strap plate with 25 mm diam hole. L. 510 mm; W. 89 mm; D.11.5	Site 5: Area 000 mm. Site 5: Area A5 - 045/
19	23-Feb-85	1	82	11.8 m Wrought iron bolt with broken head. L. 340 mm; Head diam 24 mm; S.	haft diam 22.5 mm Site 5:
				Area A2 - 040/9.2 m	
20	23-Feb-85			Wrought iron bolt. L. 204 mm; diam 15 mm.	Site 5: Area A2 - 040/9.2 m
21	24-Feb-85	1	25	Clay brick: frog on one side, 2 circular casting marks each end of other Site 5: Area A (Close to datum point)	side. 230 x 113 x 77.5 mm
22	24-Feb-85	1	25	Clay brick: Impressed mark 'HICKMAN' on one side. 230 x 113 x 77. 200/50 m	5 mm Site 5: Area A8
23	24-Feb-85	1	25	Clay brick: frog on each side, one with circular mould mark. 230 x 111 200/50 m (Cf SI25 & SI27)	x 75.5 mm Site 5: Area A8
24	24-Feb-85	1	82	Iron shackle with eyebolt	Site 5: Area A10 - 211/49.2 m
25	24-Feb-85			Iron mast hoop	Site 5: Area A9 - 210/57 m
26	24-Feb-85			Brass bolt with remains of wood;"necking" of bar: extensive de-zincific Site 5: Area A11 - 180/11 m	
27	24-Feb-85	1	82	Iron bolt. L. 377 mm; diam 31 mm.	Site 5: Area A9 - 210/57 m
28	24-Feb-85			Whalebone - ? rib	Site 5: Area A7 - 180/19.5 m
29	24-Feb-85			2 Iron deck support Arms:L.460 mm & 450 mmm; W.60 mm; T.30 mm.	
30	25-Feb-85			Brass sheeting. T. 0.7 mm	
					Site 5: Area B2 - 050/6.10 m
31	25-Feb-85			Brass sheeting. T. 0.7 mm	Site 5: Area B1 - 040/8.10 m
32	25-Feb-85	1	32	Brass bolt with wood attached.(C) Water and sand erosion. L. 370 mm Area B3 - 090/2.00 m	; S.diam 21 mm Site 5:
32	25-Feb-85	1	32	Copper bolt, complete (B) L. 235 mm; S.diam 20 mm	Site 5: Area B3 - 090/2.00 m
32	24-Feb-85	1	32	Bass bolt (A) L. 140 mm; H.diam 34 mm; S.diam 20 mm	Site 5: Area B3 - 090/2.00 m
33	25-Feb-85	1	32	Brass bolt L. 350 mm; diam 18 mm	Site 5: Area B5 - 120/5/10 m
34	23-Feb-85	1	() Iron ring (De-registered- modern 44 gallon drum)	
35	23-Feb-85	(2 Brass sheeting	Site 5: Area Near B9
36	25-Feb-85			2 Brass sheathing tack, round head, square shank. L. 29 mm; H.diam 9 m Area B1 - 040/9.2 m	
37	02-Mar-85	1	84	4 Iron ballast. L. 955 mm; W. 145 mm; D. 125 mm. Wt. N/A from 0 m on 40 m line)	Site 4: Area 000 (045/4 m
38	02-Mar-85	1	1 41	Whalebone - rib ? Ely)	Site 5: Area 000 (Finder P.
39	02-Mar-85		1 4	Whalebone - small piece	Site 5: Area 000 (Finder P.
40	02-Mar-85		1 21	Ely) 8 White china sherd from cup (Modern appearance) from 0 m on 40 m line)	Site 4: Area 000 (045/4 m
41	02-Mar-85		1 83	2 Unid. wrought iron fitting: flat bar divided for 2/3 length into 2 arms;d	lomed fitment at one end.
	02-Mar-85		1 1'	Site 4: Area 000 (045/4 m from 0 m on 40 m line) 7 Unidentified black substance; hard body, T-shaped profile	Site 4: Area 000 (Slaughter
42				Bay)	
42 43	03-Mar-85	i :	1 3	Bronze (or brass) bolt: possibly rudder fastening L. 255 mm Area 000 (Stranding site)	S.diam 27-15 mm Site 1:

			~~		- 140/61-	0.1° - (1401
45	03-Mar-85	44	32	Brass sheathing nails and fragments:assorted sizes L.53/37/23 mm;H.d. mm sq.		m;S.diam 6/4/3/ 000 (240/3.0 m)
46	03-Mar-85	1	31	Bronze ring - probably pulley coak O.diam 40 mm; I.diam 27 mm; Ht.3 (240/3.0 m)		Site 1: Area 000
47	03-Mar-85	1	31	Bronze/briss object: probably part of keel staple. L.49 mm; W.9 mm; T (240/3.0 m)	ſ.4 m m.	Site 1: Area 000
48	03-Mar-85	0	34	Lead sheeting fragments	Site 1: Area	000 (240/11.9 m)
49	03-Mar-85			Flintstone ?		000 (240/3.0 m)
49	30-Jan-87	-		Copper alloy nails - assorted sizes	Site 1: Area	
				•• •		
50	03-Mar-85			Unidentified iron tool		000 (240/3.0 m)
51	03-Mar-85			Unid, iron fragment	Site 1: Area	000 (240/3.0 m)
52	03-Mar-85	1	31	Bronze fragment	Site 1: Area	000 (Out from
				signal stations)		
53	04-Mar-85	1	17	Chert - possibly Thames gravel	Site 1: Area	000 (Beside
				carronade)	·	
54	04-Mar-85			Copper bolt L. 275 mm; S.diam 17 mm	Site 5: Area	
55	08-Mar-85	2	17	Rock samples	Site 5: Area	
56	08-Mar-85	2	17	Rock samples Natuaral calcarenite and basalt - Norfolk Is.	Site 3: Area	000 (Possible
		-		ballast mound)		v
57	06-Mar-85	1	82	Iron anchor: Est.wt.1.4 + or - 0.2 tonnes [28 cwt] L. 4.55 m [14'11"];s	oan of fluker	2.7 m (8'11"]
51	00-14141-05		04		pair of marca	2
				Site 1: Area 000 (Stranding site)		
58	12-Mar-85	1	81	Iron trunnion carronade:RH trunn.mark 37/953/18 P Wtcwt 2 qtr 9 ll	; bore diam	127 mm [5"]
				Site 1: Area 000 (Stranding site)		
59	28-Jan-87	1	32	Unid.copper alloy object; curved: possibly part of keel staple	Site 1: Area	002 (250/14.5 m)
60	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy object: flat, tapered to round point, probably part of keel a	taple, L. 76 r	om: T.8 mm.
~	20-341-01	•	52	Site 1: Area 002 (250/14.5 m)	аран. Б. 70 г.	
			~~		S	000 /000 // 4 6>
61	28-Jan-87			Brass spike, round head, square shank. (Similar to SI 032)		002 (250/14.5 m)
62	28-Jan-87	1	- 32	Copper alloy spike: square head, square shank 2N 66 mm; Head 17 mm	n sq; Shank I	1 mm sq (max).
				Site 1: Area 002 (250/14.5 m)		
63	28-Jan-87	1	32	Unidentified copper alloy fastening L. 35 mm; H.diam 9-10 mm; S.dia	m 6 mm (mi	n) Site 1:
•••		-		Area 002 (250/14.5 m)	、 、	
	00 T 87				. 10 6	2
64	28-Jan-87	T	34	Copper alloy planking nail:round head, square shank L. 47 mm; H.dian	a 10 mm; 5. 1	rs min ad (max)
				Site 1: Area 002 (250/14.5 m)		
65	28-Jan-87	- 14	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails - some incomplete	Site 1: Are	a 002 (250/14.5 m)
66	28-Jan-87	1	- 34	Lead sheeting roll	Site 1: Are	a 002 (250/14.5 m)
67	28-Jan-87	5	34	Lead sheeting fragments	Site 1: Are	a 2
68	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy nail fragment	Site 1: Are	
69	28-Jan-87				Site 1: Are	
				Copper alloy heads of planking nails Head diam c. 12 mm		
70	28-Jan-87			Fint pebble ballast	Site 1: Are	
71	28-Jan-87	1	32	Copper/bronze bolt, worn to taper at both ends probably rudder fasten	ing. L. 217 m	m; diam 20 mm
				Site 1: Area 002		
72	28-Jan-87	0	34	Lead sheeting	Site 1: Are	a 002
73	06-Mar-85	0	34	Lead sheeting	Site 1: Are	a 002 (270/11.5 m)
74	06-Mar-85	_		Bronze keel staple		a 002 (270/11.5 m)
75	06-Mar-87	-		Copper alloy planking nails		a 002 (270/11.5 m)
76						
	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy disc with hole in centre - poss. coin Diam 25 mm	Site 1: Are	
77	28-Jan-87			Brass fitting with wheel - probably from sextant Wheel diam.	Site 1: Are	
- 78	28-Jan-87	1	i 34	Lead shot Diam 12 mm	Site 1: Are	a 001
79	28-Jan-87	- 2	2 32	Copper pieces; flat, round	Site 1: Are	a 001
80	28-Jan-87	2	2 21	Saltglaze stoneware sherds: pale buff body, medium brown mottle; cl	ear inner glaz	e; incised lines
				Site 1: Area 001	-	
81	28-Jan-87		5 44	Glass fragments - colourless, including part of tumbler base.	Site 1: Are	a 001
82	28-Jan-87			Glass fragments - green, bottle	Site 1: Are	
83				Copper sheathing fragments, some with nail holes Nail holes: 12 mm		Area 001
	28-Jan-87					
84	28-Jan-87			3 Flint pebble ballast (1 bag) Probably from River Thames, England.	Site 1: Are	
85	28-Jan-87		1 1	3 Quartz pebble (ballast)	Site 1: Art	a 001 (From among
				ballast stones)		
- 86	28-Jan-87		13	1 Bronze pintle pin L. 260 mm; Diam 70 mm (max)	Site 1: Are	a 001
87	28-Jan-87			Bronze pintle/gudgeon brace with 7 bolt holes. L. 121 cm;	Site 1: An	a 001
88	28-Jan-87			Bronze ring - probably pulley coak O. diam 43 mm; I. diam 2'1 mm; 1		Site 1: Area 001
89	28-Jan-87			1 Bronze ring - probably pulley coak O.diam 42.5 mm; Ldiam 24 mm;		Site 1: Area 001
90	28-Jan-87		33	1 Bronze pieces: 1 curved w/countersunk screw hole. Probably parts of	navigation is	nstrumentSite 1:
				Area 001		
91	28-Jan-87			2 Copper alloy ring O.diam 52.5 mm; Ldiam 32.5 mm	Site 1: An	
92	28-Jan-87		53	2 Copper lag bolts (screws). All but one very worn. H. diams 23 mm (r	nax) - 15 mm	(min) Site 1:
			2	Area 001		-
93	28-Jan-87		2 2	 Copper alloy rudder nails: round heads, round to tapered shaft. H.dia 	m 33 mm. 20	mm I 122 mm
73	4-0-JALL-0 /					sensily to I day Milli
				Site 1: Area 001	10 7 4 ···	
94	28-Jan-87		1 3	2 Copper forelock bolt: round head and shank H.diam 35 mm; S.diam	10 mm; L.10	mm. Site 1:
				Area 001		

95	28-Jan-87	0	34	Lead sheeting (1 bag)	Site 1: Area 001
96	28-Jan-87	73	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 12 fragments H.diam c.10 mm; L.38 mm	; S.5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001
97	28-Jan-87	39	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 12 head fragments H.diam 15 mm; L.40	mm; S.6.5 mm sq. Site 1:
				Area 001	
98	28-Jan-87	1	32	Unid.copper alloy object: rectangular section, curved, tapered end. Proba	bly part navigation instr.
				Site 1: Area 001	
99	28-Jan-87	1	82	Iron bolt (Not retained) Diam 29/30 mm	Site 1: Area 001
100	28-Jan-87	2		Grapeshot Diam 35 mm (A); 27 mm (B); wt N/A	Site 1: Area 001
	28-Jan-87			Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
	28-Jan-87			Glass decanter stopper - colourless, lead glass	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
	28-Jan-87			Basalt-ware body sherd of engine-turned object: probably vase or jug.	
105	at suit of		~1	Site 1: Area 002 - 003	or mongement of Denney]
104	28-Jan-87	10	44	Glass fragments - dark green/colourless & aqua	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
104	28-Jan-87			Lead shot Diam 12 mm x 4; 11.5 mm x 1	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
105	28-Jan-87			Copper sheeting fragments	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
100					Site 1: Area 002 - 003
				Coal - piece of	
	28-Jan-87			Brass fitting with wheel: probably part of sextant	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
	28-Jan-87			Lead sheeting (1 Bag)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
	28-Jan-87			Rock sample from seabed - sandstone	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
111	28-Jan-87	32	32	Unid. copper alloy object: round shank, flared head with smaller half ci	rcle attachment. Site 1:
AD-TO-E	tates traction			Area 002 - 003	the second second
112	28-Jan-87	44	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 33 fragments H.diam c.13 mm; L.41 mm	n; S.5.5 mm sq. Site 1:
				Area 002 - 003	
113	28-Jan-87	57	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 26 head fragments H.diam 13-15 mm;L.	43 mm; S.5 mm sq. Site 1:
				Area 002 - 003	
114	28-Jan-87	1	32	Unid. copper alloy toggle-shaped object: probably worn fastening shan	k. L.36 mm; diam 8.5
				mm (max)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
115	28-Jan-87	0	32	Concretion with various artefacts + copper sheet [Only copper sheet wi	
		1.000		Area 002-003	
115	28-Jan-87	6	32	Copper alloy nails H.diam 8 mm; L.21 mm	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
	28-Jan-87			Part of wrought iron ring - in concretion w/glass Probably part of iron of	
	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy nail: round head, square shank H.diam 18 mm (max); L.5	
117	20-Jan-07		54	Area 003	9 mm, 5.9 mm sq. She I.
110	20 T 07		24		Site 1. A 002
	28-Jan-87			Lead scrap	Site 1: Area 003
	28-Jan-87			Flint pebble ballast (1 bag)	Site 1: Area 003
	28-Jan-87			Bronze object: probably part of keel staple	Site 1: Area 003
	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails, assorted + 8 heads & 3 fragments	Site 1: Area 003
	28-Jan-87			Wrought iron bolt, concreted	Site 1: Area 004
123	28-Jan-87			Bark	Site 1: Area 004
124	28-Jan-87	0	13	Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area 004
125	28-Jan-87	1	32	Copper alloy planking nail H.diam 13 mm; L.51 mm; S.8 mm sq.	Site 1: Area 004
126	28-Jan-87	1	32	Copper alloy tube; eroded Diam. 55 mm; L.105 mm.	Site 1: Area 004
127	28-Jan-87	1	32	Copper clinch ring O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 39 mm.	Site 1: Area 004
128	28-Jan-87	0	34	Lead sheeting (1 bag)	Site 1: Area 004
129	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails + 64 head frags & 15 shank fragments	Site 1: Area 004
	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy nail N.diam 13 mm; L. 53.5 mm; S.9 mm sq.	Site 1: Area 004
131	28-Jan-87			Brass spikes, square shank sections (a)10 x 11.5 mm sq;(b)8.5 x 11 mm	
132	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy nails: round heads, square shanks. L.52/55 mm;H.diam 1	
152	20 Juli 01	-	52	Site 1: Area 002	5/10 mm, 0. 3/3 mm sq.
133	28-Jan-87	<	32		Site 1: Area 000
133 134				Copper fragments w/small round holes Lead sheeting fragments	Site 1: Area 002
					Site 1: Area 004
	28-Jan-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails + 22 head frags & 4 shank frags. Assorted	
	28-Jan-87			Bronze keel staple L.73.5 mm; W.(O/A)41 mm.	Site 1: Area 002
137		1		Copper clinch ring O.diam 41 mm; I.diam 31 mm.	Site 1: Area 002
138		1		Bronze keel staple L. 141.5 mm; W.(O/A)21 mm; T.7 mm.	Site 1: Area 002
139				Lead sheeting fragments	Site 1: Area 002
140	28-Jan-87	1	32	Brass pipe w/turning marks. Evidence of wear marks in 2 places. L.21	2 mm; O.dia 25.5 mm; bore
				18.5 mm	Site 1: Area 002
141	28-Jan-87	5	32	Copper alloy planking nails L.	Site 1: Area 002
142				Copper alloy sheathing nails + 21 head & 2 shank fragmets.	Site 1: Area 002
143				2 Copper alloy sheathing nails + 21 head & 2 shank frags. Assorted size	
	29-Jan-87			Copper alloy planking nails (2 + 1 shank) L.41 mm; H.diam 9.5 mm;	
				2 Copper fragments, small	Site 1: Area 001
145	29-Jan-87			Glass frgaments - colourless & green	Site 1: Area 001
	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87	11	- 44	Same remining seconters of Erect	
146	29-Jan-87			Brass sextant marked 0 to 120 degrees	
146 147	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87	1	32	Brass sextant, marked 0 to 120 degrees.	Site 1: Area 001
146 147 148	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87	1	32	Musket balls Diam 14 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 15.5 mm x1	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001
146 147 148 149	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87	1	32 34 32	 Musket balls Diam 14 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 15.5 mm x1 Copper - U-shaped piece L. 59 mm; W(O/A)19 mm; W.(arms)5 mm. 	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001
146 147 148 149 150	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87		32 34 32 32	 Musket balls Diam 14 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 15.5 mm x1 Copper - U-shaped piece L. 59 mm; W(O/A)19 mm; W.(arms)5 mm. Wood fragments 	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001
146 147 148 149 150 151	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87		32 34 32 32 32 32	 Musket balls Diam 14 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 15.5 mm x1 Copper - U-shaped piece L. 59 mm; W(O/A)19 mm; W.(arms)5 mm. Wood fragments Coal - pieces 	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001
146 147 148 149 150	29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87 29-Jan-87		32 34 32 60 12 44	 Musket balls Diam 14 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 15.5 mm x1 Copper - U-shaped piece L. 59 mm; W(O/A)19 mm; W.(arms)5 mm. Wood fragments 	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001

154 35 Jules 7 12 Crements (entherware) therd Site 1: Area 001 155 35 Jules 7 0 20 Opper Intenhing Site 1: Area 001 156 35 Jules 7 13 Copper Intenhing Site 1: Area 001 157 35 Jules 7 13 Under Anar object probably part of avigation interments. Site 1: Area 001 157 152 Jules 7 13 Under Anar object probably part of avigation interments. Site 1: Area 001 158 183 from 183 from Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 158 13 Copper pipe pipe pipe code L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 158 20 Jules 7 13 Copper andder mails 1. E. HDiam Site 1: Area 001 158 23 Jules 7 13 Copper andder mails 1. F. Area Site 1: Area 001 158 23 Jules 7 13 Copper andder mails 1. F. Area Site 1: Area 001 158 23 Jules 7 13 Copper andder mails 1. F. Area Site 1: Area 001 158 23 Jules 7 13 Copper andder mails 1. Area Site 1: Area 001	154	20 Tan 97	1	-	Town softs (as the ware) shard	Site 1: Ame 001
 156 29-Jan-77 0 12 Copper afreating Site 1: Area 001 158 29-Jan-77 13 Becaze ring - probably pailey cosk Odian 41 mm; Likim 26 mm. Site 1: Area 001 158 29-Jan-77 13 Units machics: probably pair of anvigation instrument. Site 1: Area 001 160 29-Jan-77 13 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 161 29-Jan-77 15 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 162 29-Jan-77 15 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 163 29-Jan-77 15 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 164 29-Jan-77 15 Copper pipe - pice - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 165 29-Jan-77 13 Copper mode: molecular the pice of L. Diam 15 mm Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-77 13 Copper mode: molecular the pice of L. Diam 15 mm Site 1: Area 001 167 29-Jan-77 13 Copper mode: molecular the pice of L. Diam 15 mm Site 1: Area 001 168 29-Jan-77 13 Copper mode: molecular the pice of L. Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan-87 10 20 Copper sheating Black (Diam 20 mm; tim 28 mm; time 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan-87 10 20 Copper sheating Black (Diam 25 mm Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper rudde: mall + 7 frags 160 100 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper sheating Black (Diam 25 mm A2; 17 mm A1 171 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudde: mall H diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; Site 1: Area 001<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001</td>					•	Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001
 157 29-Car-87 141 22 Copper alloy sheaking nalls + 9 fragments Size 1: Area 001 158 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unial, brase object: probably part of anvigation instrument. Size 1: Area 001 159 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unial, brase object: probably part of anvigation instrument. 150 11 32 Copper raje - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 151 12 20-Jan-87 5 32 Copper raje object of L. Diam 16 mm 152 29-Jan-87 5 32 Copper raje object of L. Diam 16 mm 152 29-Jan-87 7 1 22 Brass tap - eroded 153 20-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value (screws): round heads. 1 complets 4 succemplet. H diam 23-27.5 mm, L129 mm (mex) 154 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 155 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 156 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 158 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 158 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value L. H. Diam 159 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio mail (Dam, diam 28 mm 150 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper radio value (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 2 32 Copper radio value (screws): Size 1: Area 001 159 29-Jan-87 4 44 Class fragments - 3 x green botic, 1 x f lat colo- waless 150 11 20-Jan-87 2 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lab botic (screws): Size 1: Area 001 157 29-Jan-87 1 32 C					-	
 158 29-Jan-77 132 Units area object probably part of avigation instrument. Site 1: Area 001 159 29-Jan-77 132 Units area object probably part of avigation instrument. Site 1: Area 001 162 29-Jan-77 152 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 152 29-Jan-77 152 Copper pipe - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 152 29-Jan-77 152 Copper pipe - pice - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 152 29-Jan-77 152 Copper pipe - pice -						
 199 25-Jan-37 1 22 Unak, Brase object: probably part of arxigation instrument. Site 1: Area 001 15.7 mm 12 Oraper rige - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 13 Copper rige - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 14 Copper rige - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 15 mm right - pice - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 15 mm right - pice - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 16 29-Jan-87 17 Copper lag bols (screws): round heads, 1 complet: 4 incomplete. H.diam 23-27.5 mm, L.129 16 29-Jan-87 17 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 17 See 1.4 rea 001 16 29-Jan-87 18 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 18 L - Area 001 16 29-Jan-87 19 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 19 See 1.4 rea 001 10 29-Jan-87 10 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 10 29-Jan-87 12 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 20 Jan-87 12 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 20 Jan-87 12 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 20 Jan-87 12 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 16 mm 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Copper right - pice of L. Diam 27, 17 mm x1 20 Jan-87 13 Co						
18.5 mm Size 1: Area 001 162 29-Janr 37 32 Copper lage bolis (screws): round heads. 1 complets. 4 incomplets. 14.12m, 1.29 163 29-Janr 37 32 Copper nudber nails. L. H.Diam Size 1: Area 001 164 29-Janr 37 32 Copper cluck to blu whows mark on shull. L.500 mm; clum 28 mm. Size 1: Area 001 165 29-Janr 37 132 Copper cluck to blu whows mark on shull. L.500 mm; clum 28 mm. Size 1: Area 001 166 29-Janr 37 032 Copper cluck to blu whows mark on shull. L.500 mm; clum 28 mm. Size 1: Area 001 167 29-Janr 37 04 Gluss fragments - 3 x green botile; 1 x flat colo- unless Size 1: Area 001 168 29-Janr 37 24 Gluss fragments - 3 x green botile; 1 x flat colo- unless Size 1: Area 001 171 29-Janr 37 132 Copper ruke to blos. Impressed 9 (*0) on one side. Odusind 9 mm; Lint 300 Size 1: Area 001 172 29-Janr 37 132 Copper algo bits (renews) Size 1: Area 001 173 29-Janr 37 132 Copper algo think (ring fragment 70) Size 1: Area 001 173 29-Janr 37 132 Copper algo	159	29-Jan-8 7				Site 1: Area 001
161 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper pige - pice of L. Diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 162 29-Jan-87 32 Copper lag bots (cerws): round heads.1 complete 4: incomplete 1: Haima 25:7.57 mm; L.129 163 29-Jan-87 32 Copper ruder mails L. H.Diam Site 1: Area 001 164 29-Jan-87 32 Copper ruder mails L. H.Diam Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-87 132 Copper ruder mails L. H.Diam Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-87 132 Copper ruder mails L. H.Diam Site 1: Area 001 167 29-Jan-87 91 22 Copper ruder mails Haims 71 frags Site 1: Area 001 170 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 132 Copper lagb bits (cerws) Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 132 Copper lagb bits (cerws) Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 132 Copper lagb bits (cerws) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 132 Copper lagb bits (cerws) Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 132	160	29-Jan-87	1	32	Brass washer w/small section cut out; part of adj- ustment mechanism of	of sextant SI 147. Diam
162 29-Jan-87 5 32 Copper igs bits (screws): roand heads. 1 complete. 4 incomplete. 1 Area 601 163 29-Jan-87 1 32 Bruss tap - eroded Site 1: Area 601 164 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper endoer holts v/hewed arrow mark on shaft L.580 mm; diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 601 165 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper endoer holts v/hewed arrow mark on shaft L.580 mm; diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 601 167 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper endoer holts v/hewed arrow mark on shaft L.580 mm; diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 601 167 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper endoer holts v/hewed arrow mark on shaft L.580 mm; diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 601 170 29-Jan-87 4 4 Market balls Diam 15 mm 22; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 601 171 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper rulg balts (recews) Site 1: Area 601 172 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper rulg balts (recews) Site 1: Area 601 173 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper algo bright rulg magneter with rivet holes: rossibly part of sectam 5 Site 1: Area 601 173 29-Jan-87						
mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 162 29-Jan-87 3 2 Copper rudder nulls L. H.Diam Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-87 1 2 Copper rudder nulls L. 4.20 mm; diam 28 mm Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-87 1 2 Copper elinch tolk Wreade arcow mark on shaft L.580 mm; diam 28 mm Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan-87 9 3 Copper elaby theahing nulls + 1 frags Site 1: Area 001 167 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 2 Copper lady tolk (sterws) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 2 Copper lady tolk (sterws) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 2 Copper lady tolk (sterws) Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 1 2 Bans ring rung ringment with rivet holes: possibly part of sectures Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 2 Bans ring rung ringment with rivet holes: possibly part of secttast Site 1: Area 001 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
16320-Jan 871112Brain Taple moder and LHDiamSite 1: Area 00116529-Jan 87132Copper ender holt w/bread arrow mark on shaft LS30 mm; diam 28 mm.Site 1: Area 00116629-Jan 87012Copper ender holt and L 400 mm; diam 28 mm.Site 1: Area 00116729-Jan 87012Copper ender holt and L 400 mm; diam 28 mm.Site 1: Area 00116829-Jan 87012Copper alloy theshing nuits + 7 fragsSite 1: Area 00117029-Jan 87444Glass fragments - 3.x green boalte; 1 x flat colo- unlessSite 1: Area 00117129-Jan 87122Copper ruby the flat (flat mark 2); 17 mm x1Site 1: Area 00117229-Jan 87132Copper ruby the flat (flat mark 2); 17 mm x1Site 1: Area 00117329-Jan 87132Copper ruby the flat (flat mark 2); 17 mm x1Site 1: Area 00117429-Jan 87132Copper alloy ing fingment with invet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117529-Jan 87132Copper alloy ing fingment with invet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117629-Jan 87132Copper alloy ing ingment with invet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117629-Jan 87132Copper alloy ing ingment with invet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117729-Jan 87132Copper alloy ingming flat with and with and with and with and	162	29 -Jan- 87	5	32		
164 29-Jan 87 3 22 Copper diade hole L. 4/20 mm, diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 001 165 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper eliade hole Moreod arrow marks on shaft L. 530 mm; diam 28 mm. Site 1: Area 001 166 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper alloying Block Site 1: Area 001 168 29-Jan 87 91 32 Copper alloying Block Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan 87 41 Glass fragments - 32 green bottle; 1 x flat colo- wites Site 1: Area 001 170 29-Jan 87 4 Glass fragments - 32 green bottle; 1 x flat colo- wites Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper laby bottle (Atcm 30 am; L. 130 am; S diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper laby ong fragment; Let 16 duas: possibly part of extant 1. Jiam 173 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper alloy ng fragment wit rivet holes; possibly part of extant 1. Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper alloy ng fragment wit rivet holes; possibly part of extant 1. Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper alloy ng fragment; ext of extant 7 Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan 87 1 32 Copper alloy ng fragment; ext of extan	162	10 T 97		22		
165 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper clinch bolt. A 200 mm; dim 28 mm Site 1: Area 001 167 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alox-shahing Bauk 1 Site 1: Area 001 168 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alox-shahing Bauk 1 Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan-87 4 4 Glass fragments - 3.s green boulle, 1 s flat colo- wrises Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 4 4 Musket ball Diam 15 mm x2; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lag bolts (screws) Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></td<>					•	
166 29-Jan 87 1 12 Copper alcohing [Bukk] Site 1: Area 001 168 29-Jan 87 91 22 Copper alcohing [Bukk] Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan 87 91 22 Copper alcohing [Bukk] Site 1: Area 001 170 29-Jan 87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan 87 2 20 Copper lagb points (fram x2; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan 87 1 22 Copper lagb points (fram x2; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan 87 1 22 Copper lagb points part of extain 7 Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan 87 1 22 Copper allop particip part of extain 7 Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan 87 1 22 Copper allop particip part of extain 7 Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan 87 1 22 Copper allop particip part (f) Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan 87 1 20 Copper allop particip part						
167 29-Jan-87 0 22 Copper alory sheahing Bails / Targs Site 1: Area 001 169 29-Jan-87 4 4 Gass fragments - 3. a green bottle; 1 x flat colo- wiless Site 1: Area 001 170 29-Jan-87 4 4 Gass fragments - 3. a green bottle; 1 x flat colo- wiless Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 4 4 Manket balls Diam 1.5 ram x2; 16 ram x2; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper lagb tola (crew) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 22 Gaper rudge rank 1.4 flation 30 mm; L. 130 mm; S. diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 1 22 Brass ring fragment part of exctuat 7 Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper alloy ring fragment with rivet holes; possibly part of sextuat 7 Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 22 Gaper clinch ring fragment; market of exctuat 7 Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 24 Giass fragment; oclourles, with heather exctuat 8 Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 <					••	
168 29-Jan-87 91 32 Copper alloy sheaking nails + 7 fargs Site 1: Area 001 170 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments a system botils; 1 x flat colo- wites Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments a system botil; 1 x flat colo- wites Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper lagb tobils (screws) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper lagb tobils (screws) Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper labor paint flat (blaim 30 mm; L 130 mm; Schaim 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy painting fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextant Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy plating mail (f) fragment (f) Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy plating magnen: thank Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 46 Giass fragment - and with gradith (f) tarm alloy flating flating (f) fragment (f) Site 1: Area 001 179 29-Jan-87 1 46						
169 29-Jan-87 4 44 Glass fragments - 3 x green bothe; 1 x flat colo- unless Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 4 44 Glass fragments - 3 x green bothe; 1 x flat colo- unless Site 1: Area 001 171 29-Jan-87 4 44 Glass fragment m X2; 16 mm X2; 17 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 32 Gropper lag both (cerwar) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 32 Gropper laghoth (cerwar) Site 1: Area 001 174 29-Jan-87 1 32 Gropper laghoth (fragment) Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Gropper laghoth (fragment) Site 1: Area 001 177 29-Jan-87 1 32 Gropper laghoth (fragment) Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 34 Makeet ball (7): semi-circular lagh dybet, post. bally cast ball Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless, worn Dam. 21 mm (fragment %) Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless worn Dam. 21 mm (fragmet) Site 1:						
170 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 2 20-poper lage bolts (screw.) Site 1: Area 001 172 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper lage bolts (screw.) Site 1: Area 001 173 29-Jan-87 1 22 Dopper lader and H-dains 00 mm; L. 130 mm; S. diam 16 mm Site 1: Area 001 175 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass ring fragment Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass ring fragment part of sextam 7 Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking rull (?) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking rull (?) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless wom Dian. 21 mm (rax) Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless wom Dian. 21 mm (rax) Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 32 Copper alloy planking nails + brokon fragments <	169		4	44	Glass fragments - 3 x green bottle; 1 x flat colo- urless	
17229-Jan-872 32Copper lage topics (screw.)Site 1: Area 00117329-Jan-871 32Copper rudger and H-diam 30 mm; L. 130 mm; S. diam 16 mmSite 1: Area 00117429-Jan-871 32Brass ring fragmentSite 1: Area 00117529-Jan-871 32Copper alloy ring fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117629-Jan-871 32Copper alloy ring fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117829-Jan-871 32Copper alloy planking rull (7) fragment: shankSite 1: Area 00117829-Jan-871 32Copper alloy planking rull (7) fragment: shankSite 1: Area 00118029-Jan-871 44Glass fragment - pale green, flat T: 4 sm 45.5 ranSite 1: Area 00118129-Jan-871 44Glass fragment - colourlessSite 1: Area 00118229-Jan-877 44Glass fragment - colourlessSite 1: Area 00118229-Jan-873 22Copper alloy planking null + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118329-Jan-872 12Copper alloy planking null + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118429-Jan-873 23Copper alloy planking null + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118529-Jan-872 3220-piccesSite 1: Area 00118629-Jan-871 32Copper alloy shaking null + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118729-Jan-871 32Copper alloy shaking null + broken fragmentsSite 1: Ar	170	29- Ja n-87				Site 1: Area 001
179 29-Jan-87 1 21 Copper rule of mass ing with 3 mess ing with 3 m	171	29-Jan-87	-4	34	Musket balls Diam 15 mm x2; 16 mm x2; 17 mm x1	Site 1: Area 001
174 29.Jan-87 1 32 Brass ring fragment Site 1: Area 001 175 29.Jan-87 1 32 Brass ring fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextant Site 1: Area 001 176 29.Jan-87 1 32 Brass string fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextant Site 1: Area 001 178 29.Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (7) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 178 29.Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball (7): semi-circular lead object, poss. badly cast ball Site 1: Area 001 180 29.Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - pale green, flat T. 4 man & 5 mm Site 1: Area 001 181 29.Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-stoked design Site 1: Area 001 182 29.Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless Site 1: Area 001 183 29.Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless Site 1: Area 001 184 29.Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless Site 1: Area 001 187 29.Jan-87 0 10 Codal- pieces S	172					
19mm, T.5 runSite 1: Area 00117529-Jan-87132Graps ring fragmentSite 1: Area 00117629-Jan-87132Copper alloy ring fragment; part of sextam 7Site 1: Area 00117729-Jan-87132Copper alloy ring fragment; part of sextam 7Site 1: Area 00117829-Jan-87132Copper alloy ring fragment; mark of sextam 7Site 1: Area 00117929-Jan-87132Copper alloy ring fragment; mark of sextam 7Site 1: Area 00118029-Jan-87144Glass fragments - obourles, wom Diam. 21 mm (max)Site 1: Area 00118129-Jan-87144Glass fragments - obourles, with feather-stabed derignSite 1: Area 00118229-Jan-87744Glass fragments - obourlesSite 1: Area 00118329-Jan-87744Glass fragments - obourlesSite 1: Area 00118429-Jan-87332Copper alloy ring marks - mixcellaneousSite 1: Area 00118529-Jan-87332Copper alloy sheahing nails + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118929-Jan-8735032Copper alloy sheahing nails + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00119929-Jan-871012Col- piecesSite 1: Area 00119929-Jan-871012Col- piecesSite 1: Area 00119129-Jan-871012Col- piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-8						
175 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass rang fragmenet Site 1: Area 001 176 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (7) fragment: part of sextam 7 Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (7) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (7) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass decamer stropper, colourles, worn Dian. 21 mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olourles, with feather-stehed design Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olourless Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olourless Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olourless Site 1: Area 001 185 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olourless Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coal - piecce Site 1: Area 001 188	174	29-Jan-87	1	32		
17629-Jan-87132Copper alloy fring fragment with rivet holes: possibly part of sextantSite 1: Area 00117729-Jan-87132Copper alloy flarking rangement (?)Site 1: Area 00117829-Jan-87132Copper alloy flarking rangement (?)Site 1: Area 00117929-Jan-87134Copper alloy flarking rangement (?)Site 1: Area 00118129-Jan-87144Glass fragments lead object, poses. badly cast ballSite 1: Area 00118229-Jan-87144Glass fragments - pale green, Jan 1: 4 man & 5 mmSite 1: Area 00118229-Jan-87144Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-stabed designSite 1: Area 00118429-Jan-87744Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-stabed designSite 1: Area 00118629-Jan-87744Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-stabed designSite 1: Area 00118629-Jan-87744Glass fragments - miscellaneousSite 1: Area 00118729-Jan-87060Wood fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118829-Jan-87010Coal- piecesSite 1: Area 00119929-Jan-87010Coal- piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-871012Coal- piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-871012Coal- piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-871012Coal- piecesSite 1: A	176	20 Tau 97	1	33		
177 29-Jan-87 1 32 Bries strap fragment: part of sextant ? Site 1: Area 001 178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (?) Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball (?): semi-itrular lead object, poss. badly cast ball Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments ropper, olounes, wom Diam. 21 mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 2.44 Glass fragments - olounles, with feather-stabed design Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - olounles, with feather-stabed design Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - miscellancous Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 7 20 Copper alloy fragments - miscellancous Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 50 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy sheathing nam 15.5 mm x1; Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy nails - small <						
178 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (?) fragment: tank Site 1: Area 001 179 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball (?) semi-circular lead object, poss. badly cast ball Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments ropper, colourless, worn Diam. 21 mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - pale green, Jan 1: A sum a6. Srum Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-acheed design Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-acheed design Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 2 12 Cooper railoy fragments Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 0 12 Cooper railoy nains - small Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 12 Cooper railoy nains - small Site 1: Area 001		-				
179 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy planking nail (7) fragment: shank Site 1: Area 001 180 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass decauter stopper, colourless, wom Diam. 21 mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - pale green, flat T. 4 mm & 5 mm (max) Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - obcurdess, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 3 22 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 50 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 12 Load hot -						
180 29-Jan-87 1 34 Muket ball (?): semi-icroular lead object, poss. hadly cast ball Site 1: Area 001 181 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - pale green, flat T. 4 mm & 5 mm Site 1: Area 001 182 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - chark green botle Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - chourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - chourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - chourless Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 1 22 Copper alloy sheahting nills + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 1 22 Coda - pieces Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 1 24 Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001						
182 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - dark green hotile Site 1: Area 001 183 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 185 29-Jan-87 2 12 Coper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails L.51 mm (2");H.6 mm sq;S.3.5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coal - piecces Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 1 24 Lead shot - small Diam Dm & 11 mm Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 1 22 Brass washer: possibly from sextant Odiam 14 mm; Ldiam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass fragments - colourleasy assorted Site 1: Area 001						
183 29-Jan-87 4 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-sched design Site 1: Area 001 184 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - colourless, with feather-sched design Site 1: Area 001 185 29-Jan-87 3 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 30 Coal - pieces Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 30 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper coloc-headed forged ["convict"] nails L.51 mm (2");H.6 mm sc;3.5 mm sc; Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 12 44 Lad bot - small Dian 9 mm & 11 mm Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 13 20 Drass frag, flat, curved w/small rivet hole: .probymer of navigation instrumentL.27 mm;W.7 mm. Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 12 Sulgazs toneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area	181	29-Jan-87	1	44	Glass decanter stopper, colourless, worn Diam. 21 mm (max)	Site 1: Area 001
184 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless, with feather-etched design Site 1: Area 001 185 29-Jan-87 3 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellancous Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments miscellancous Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 30 20 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coper alloy sheathing nails - tonken fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy figure Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag, flat, curved w/small rivet hole: _prob_part of navigation instrument L.27 mm. V/7 mm. 193 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellancous Site 1: Area 001 194 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellancous Site 1: Area 001	182	29-Jan-8 7	2	44	Glass fragments - pale green, flat T. 4 mm & 5 mm	Site 1: Area 001
185 29-Jan-87 7 44 Glass fragments - olourless Site 1: Area 001 186 29-Jan-87 3 22 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 0 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 0 22 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 2 34 Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass smasher: possibly from sextant Odiam 14 mm; Ldiam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 202 29						
186 29-Jan-87 3 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 187 29-Jan-87 0 00 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 0 00 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails L.51 mm (2");H.6 mm sq; 3.5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coaper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coaper alloy finting Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; Ldiam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag, flat, curved w/small rivet hole: probugant of navigation instrumentL_27 mm; W.7 mm. 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Sate 1: Area 001 199 29-Jan-87 1 32 Sate 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 1 12 Sate 1: Area 001					•	
187 29-Jan-87 2 12 Coal - pieces Site 1: Area 001 188 29-Jan-87 30 60 Wood fragments Site 1: Area 001 189 29-Jan-87 2 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 190 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 12 Coopper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragments Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 12 Coopper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 2 34 Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fitting Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fitting Site 1: Area 001 197 29-Jan-87 3 20 Unid. copper alloy fragments with ? horechair Site 1: Area 001 209 29-Jan-87 3 20 Loid. copper alloy fragments with ? horechair Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1						
18829-Jan-87060Wood fragmentsSite 1: Area 00118929-Jan-8735032Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00119129-Jan-8735032Copper alloy nails - smallSite 1: Area 00119129-Jan-871032Copper alloy nails - smallSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-87012Coal - piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-87234Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1Site 1: Area 00119429-Jan-87132Brass washer: possibly from sextant Odiam 14 mm; Idiam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 00119529-Jan-87132Unid. copper alloy fittingSite 1: Area 00119629-Jan-87132Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschairSite 1: Area 00119729-Jan-87032Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschairSite 1: Area 00119829-Jan-87132Stalglaze stoneware sherdSite 1: Area 00120029-Jan-87121Salglaze stoneware sherdSite 1: Area 00120129-Jan-87124Glass fragment - amber, flatSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87112Gaus fragments - greenSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87114Glass fragments - greenSite 1: Area 00120329-Jan-87114Glass fragments - greenSite 1: Area 00120429-Jan-871						
18929-Jan-8735032Copper alloy sheathing nails + broken fragmentsSite 1: Area 00119029-Jan-871023Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails L.51 mm (2");H.6 mm sq; 53.5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 00119229-Jan-87012Coal - piecesSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-87234Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1Site 1: Area 00119329-Jan-87234Lead shot - small Diam 9 mm & 11 mmSite 1: Area 00119429-Jan-87132Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; T.diam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 00119529-Jan-87132Unid. copper alloy fittingSite 1: Area 00119629-Jan-87132Unid. copper alloy fittingSite 1: Area 00119729-Jan-87032Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschairSite 1: Area 00119829-Jan-87032Unid. copper alloy fittingSite 1: Area 00120129-Jan-87121Saltgaze stoneware sherdSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87144Giass fragments - colourless, assontedSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87144Giass fragments - colourless, assontedSite 1: Area 00120329-Jan-87144Giass fragments - greenSite 1: Area 00120429-Jan-87181Grappeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/ASite 1: Area 00120529-Jan-87144Giass fragments - green <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-	
190 29-Jan-87 2 32 Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails L.51 mm (2");H.6 mm sq;S.3.5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 191 29-Jan-87 10 32 Copper alloy nails - small Site 1: Area 001 192 29-Jan-87 2 34 Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 2 34 Lead shot - small Diam 9 mm & 11 mm Site 1: Area 001 194 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; Ldiam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass trag., flat, curved w/small rivet hole: probpart of navigation instrument L.27 mm; W.7 mm. 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper sheathing fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 1 21 Satiglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Satiglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001					•	
19129-Jan-871032Copper alloy nails - smallSite 1: Area 00119229-Jan-87012Coal - piecesSite 1: Area 00119329-Jan-87234Musket bells Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1Site 1: Area 00119429-Jan-87234Lead shot - small Diam 9 mm & 11 mmSite 1: Area 00119529-Jan-87132Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; I.diam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 00119629-Jan-87132Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 00119629-Jan-87132Dirac opper alloy fittingSite 1: Area 00119729-Jan-87032Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschairSite 1: Area 00119829-Jan-87032Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneousSite 1: Area 00120029-Jan-87142Saltglaze stoneware sherdSite 1: Area 00120129-Jan-87144Glass fragments - colourless, assortedSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87114Glass fragments - colourless, assortedSite 1: Area 00120329-Jan-87144Glass fragments - colourless, assortedSite 1: Area 00120429-Jan-87181Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/ASite 1: Area 00120529-Jan-87181Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/ASite 1: Area 00120629-Jan-87181Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/ASite 1: A						
192 29-Jan-87 0 12 Coal - piecces Site 1: Area 001 193 29-Jan-87 2 34 Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1 Site 1: Area 001 194 29-Jan-87 2 34 Lead shot - small Diam 9 mm & 11 mm Site 1: Area 001 195 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; T.diam 4 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag, flat, curved w/small rivet hole: .prob.part of mavigation instrumentL.27 mm; W.7 mm. 197 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 205 29						·
194 29-Jan-87 2 34 Lead shot - small Diam 9 mm & 11 mm Site 1: Area 001 195 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; I.diam 4 mm; T.3 mm. Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fitting Site 1: Area 001 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Drass frag., flat, curved w/small rivet hole: .prob_part of navigation instrument.L.27 mm; W.7 mm. 198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschair Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 3 20 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Satiglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - amber, flat Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 206 29-J	192	29-Jan-8 7				Site 1: Area 001
1 32 Brass washer: possibly from sextant O.diam 14 mm; T.3 mm Site 1: Area 001 196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fitting Site 1: Area 001 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag., flat, curved w/small rivet hole: .prob_part of navigation instrument.L.27 mm; W.7 mm. 198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschair Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 3 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 3 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 24 Glass fragment - amber, flat Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 24 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87	193	29-Jan-87	2	34	Musket balls Diam 15.5 mm x1; 15 mm x1	Site 1: Area 001
196 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. copper alloy fitting Site 1: Area 001 197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag., flat, curved w/small rivet hole: prob_part of navigation instrument L.27 mm, W.7 mm. 198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschair Site 1: Area 001 199 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Saltglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 61 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horschair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 18 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-	-		
197 29-Jan-87 1 32 Brass frag., flat, curved w/small rivet hole: .prob_part of navigation instrument.L.27 mm; W.7 mm. Site 1: Area 001 198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper sheathing fragments with ? horsehair Site 1: Area 001 199 29-Jan-87 3 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Saltglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm Stof 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair 7 - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair 1 arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm ied. Site 1: Area 001 208 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Site 1: Area 00119829-Jan-87032Copper sheathing fragments with ? horschairSite 1: Area 00119929-Jan-87332Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneousSite 1: Area 00120029-Jan-87121Saltglaze stoneware sherdSite 1: Area 00120129-Jan-87144Glass fragment - amber, flatSite 1: Area 00120229-Jan-87944Glass fragments - colourless, assortedSite 1: Area 00120329-Jan-87124Glass fragments - greenSite 1: Area 00120429-Jan-87181Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/ASite 1: Area 00120529-Jan-87160Unid. wood, shaped pieceSite 1: Area 00120629-Jan-87161Horschair ? - sampleSite 1: Area 00120729-Jan-878132Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mmSite 1: Area 00120828-Jan-87184Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 00120828-Jan-87184Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; S. 5 mm sq.]Site 1: Area 00121029-Jan-87132Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sg.]Site 1: Area 00121129-Jan-87132Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.]Site 1: Area 00121129-Jan-87132Copp			1	32	Unid. copper alloy fitting	Site 1: Area 001
198 29-Jan-87 0 32 Copper sheathing fragments with ? horsehair Site 1: Area 001 199 29-Jan-87 3 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Saltglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 9 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; S.3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 <td>197</td> <td>29-Jan-8/</td> <td>1</td> <td>32</td> <td>Brass Inag., Hat, curved w/small fivet hole: procipant of mavigation ins</td> <td></td>	197	29-Jan-8/	1	32	Brass Inag., Hat, curved w/small fivet hole: procipant of mavigation ins	
199 29-Jan-87 3 32 Unid. copper alloy fragments - miscellaneous Site 1: Area 001 200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Saltglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - amber, flat Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 9 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 12 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 64 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped picce Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horschair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 nam Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 <	109	20-Jap-87	0	32	Conner sheathing fragments with 2 horsehair	-
200 29-Jan-87 1 21 Saltglaze stoneware sherd Site 1: Area 001 201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - amber, flat Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 9 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 12 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 61 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 61 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair 7 - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 35 mm; S. 3 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
201 29-Jan-87 1 44 Glass fragment - amber, flat Site 1: Area 001 202 29-Jan-87 9 44 Glass fragments - colourless, assorted Site 1: Area 001 203 29-Jan-87 12 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 209 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 212 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
203 29-Jan-87 12 44 Glass fragments - green Site 1: Area 001 204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horschair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 nm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 002 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (7) eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O						Site 1: Area 001
204 29-Jan-87 1 81 Grapeshot Diam 33 mm; wt N/A Site 1: Area 001 205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horschair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 nm; W.95 mm; D.65 nm Site 1: Area 001 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (7) eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Co	202	29-Jan-87	9	44	Glass fragments - colourless, assorted	Site 1: Area 001
205 29-Jan-87 1 60 Unid. wood, shaped piece Site 1: Area 001 206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horschair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 002 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 32 Powter fragment Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (7) eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 <td>203</td> <td>29-Jan-87</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Site 1: Area 001</td>	203	29-Jan-8 7				Site 1: Area 001
206 29-Jan-87 1 41 Horsehair ? - sample Site 1: Area 001 207 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.656.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 002 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214						
207 29-Jan-87 81 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 42 mm; H.diam 13.5 mm; S.6x6.5 mm Site 1: Area 001 208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 mm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 002 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001						
208 28-Jan-87 1 84 Iron ballast stamped w/broad arrow; grey cast iron L.800 nm; W.95 mm; D.65 mm Site 1: Area 002 209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mm Site 1: Area 001 217 29-Jan-87 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
209 29-Jan-87 169 32 Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 36.5 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S. 5 mm sq. Site 1: Area 001 210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 216 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mm Site 1: Area 001 217 29-Jan-87 1 34 Sounding lead - very worm, part only Site 1: Area 001 218 29-Jan-87 1 <						
210 29-Jan-87 15 32 Copper alloy nails (assorted small) [1= L.33.5 mm; H.diam 5 mm; S. 3 mm sq.] Site 1: Area 001 211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mm Site 1: Area 001 217 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-up Site 1: Area 001 218 29-Jan-87 1 34 Sounding lead - very worn, part only Site 1: Area 001 219 29-Jan-87						
211 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - colourless, small Site 1: Area 001 212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 216 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 216 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mm Site 1: Area 001 217 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-up Site 1: Area 001 218 29-Jan-87 1 34 Sounding lead - very worn, part only Site 1: Area 001 219 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. brass object: probably part of sextant Site 1: Area 001						
212 29-Jan-87 1 33 Pewter fragment Site 1: Area 001 213 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring (?) eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T.6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 214 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper rudder nail H.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm. Site 1: Area 001 215 29-Jan-87 1 32 Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm. Site 1: Area 001 216 29-Jan-87 1 34 Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mm Site 1: Area 001 217 29-Jan-87 2 44 Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-up Site 1: Area 001 218 29-Jan-87 1 34 Sounding lead - very worn, part only Site 1: Area 001 219 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. brass object: probably part of sextant Site 1: Area 001						
21429-Jan-87132Copper rudder nailH.diam 24 mm; L.140 mm; S.diam 15.5 mm.Site 1: Area 00121529-Jan-87132Copper clinch ring, erodedO.diam 55 mm; I.diam 35 mm; T. 6 mm.Site 1: Area 00121629-Jan-87134Musket ball + one halfDiam 17 mmSite 1: Area 00121729-Jan-87244Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-upSite 1: Area 00121829-Jan-87134Sounding lead - very worn, part onlySite 1: Area 00121929-Jan-87132Unid. brass object: probably part of sextantSite 1: Area 001					-	Site 1: Area 001
21529-Jan-87132Copper clinch ring, eroded O.diam 55 mm; Ldiam 35 mm; T. 6 mm.Site 1: Area 00121629-Jan-87134Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mmSite 1: Area 00121729-Jan-87244Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-upSite 1: Area 00121829-Jan-87134Sounding lead - very worn, part onlySite 1: Area 00121929-Jan-87132Unid. brass object: probably part of sextantSite 1: Area 001	213	29-Jan-87	1			. Site 1: Area 001
21629-Jan-87134Musket ball + one half Diam 17 mmSite 1: Area 00121729-Jan-87244Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-upSite 1: Area 00121829-Jan-87134Sounding lead - very worn, part onlySite 1: Area 00121929-Jan-87132Unid. brass object: probably part of sextantSite 1: Area 001						
21729-Jan-87244Glass fragments - olive green, thick, bottle: possibly part of kick-upSite 1: Area 00121829-Jan-87134Sounding lead - very worn, part onlySite 1: Area 00121929-Jan-87132Unid. brass object: probably part of sextantSite 1: Area 001						
21829-Jan-87134Sounding lead - very worn, part onlySite 1: Area 00121929-Jan-87132Unid. brass object: probably part of sextantSite 1: Area 001						
219 29-Jan-87 1 32 Unid. brass object: probably part of sextant Site 1: Area 001						
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and at the at at at a solder and attended and attend and the attend and the attend.					• • • • •	
			-			

221	29-Jan-87	1	32	Copper lag bolt (or lag screw), thread broken	Site 1: Area 001	
222	29-Jan-87	1	60	Wood fragment	Site 1: Area 001	
223	29-Jan-87	5	44	Glass fragments - colourless x 2; aqua & olive green	Site 1: Area 001	
224	29-Jan-87	24	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 6 fragments	Site 1: Area 001	
225	29-Jan-87	51	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 5 fragments	Site 1: Area 001	
226	29-Jan-87	1	32	Brass object - flat, curved w/no visible markings: probably part of nav	rigation instrument	Site 1:
				Area 001		
227	29-Jan-87			Copper lag bolt (or lag screw), thread broken	Site 1: Area 001	
228	29-Jan-87			Copper alloy rose-head planking nails L. 63 mm; H.10x11 mm; S.7x6		001
229	29-Jan-87			Copper alloy tack L. 26 mm; H.diam 11.5 mm; S.7x6 mm.	Site 1: Area 001	
230	29-Jan-87	12	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails L.c.37-40 mm; H.diam 14 mm; S.6 mm	sq. Site 1: Area (001
231	29-Jan-87	12	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails L. 38 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S.5 mm sq.	Site 1: Area 001	
232	29-Jan-87	1	44	Glass fragment - olive green, flat: probably case bottle	Site 1: Area 001	
233	29-Jan-87	1	86	Concretion w/copper sheathing, part iron bolt & flat-sided mould of in	on object. Bolt dian	n 25 mm.
				Site 1: Area 001		
234	29-Jan-87	0	13	Flint pebble ballast [bulk]	Site 1: Area 001	
235	29-Jan-87			Lead scrap [bulk]	Site 1: Area 001	
236	29-Jan-87			Bronze pump housing L.805 mm; O.diam 178 mm; I.diam (bore) 156	.5 mm Site 1: Area	006
237	29-Jan-87			Bronze pintle/gudgeon brace: rudder nail w/broad arrow (distal hole);		
				Site 1: Area 001		
238	29-Jan-87	1	32	Brass plaque with anchor design: possibly shoulder-belt plate	Site 1: Area 007	
239	29-Jan-87	1	32	Brass graduated arm from pantograph (mapping instr)L.545 mm; W.1	9 mm; T.5.5 mm	Site 1:
				Area 001		
240	30-Jan-87	1	32	Brass pencil-shaped object: probably part of pantograph. L.107.5 mm	D.7mm Site	1: Area 001
241	30-Jan-87			Copper bolt - head and part of neck	Site 1: Area 001	
	30-Jan-87			Copper rudder nails, 1 stamped with broad arrow	Site 1: Area 001	
243				Grapeshot Diam 36 mm; wt N/A	Site 1: Area 001	
244				Brass navigation dividers - part of arm	Site 1: Area 001	
	30-Jan-87			Brass button - round, flat, shank missing Diam. 15 mm.	Site 1: Area 001	
	30-Jan-87			Glass fragments - colourless; 1 x flat, feather- etched	Site 1: Area 001	
						6
247	30-Jan-87	00	34	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 8 head/1 shank frag L.c.37-40 mm; H.	diam c.14 mm, 5. c	o nun sq.
240	20 1- 97	00	20	Site 1: Area 001	0	Site 1.
248	30-Jan-87	09	34	Copper alloy sheathing nails + 3 shank frags. L. c 38 mm; H.diam c. 1	to mm; S. C.S mm s	q She I.
050	20 T 07	200	24	Area 001	C'- 1 4 000	
	30-Jan-87			Musket balls Diam 18 mm; total weight 9 kg	Site 1: Area 008	
	30-Jan-87			Musket balls - half balls Diam 18 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
252				Lead shot Diam 13 mm - 14 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
253	30-Jan-87	65	32	Copper clinch rings stamped with broad arrows O.diam 38 mm; I.dia	m 20 mm; T.5 mm	Site 1:
		~	~~	Area 008		
	30-Jan-87			Copper clinch rings O.diam. 58-60 mm; I.diam 34 mm; T.10 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
	30-Jan-87			Copper clinch rings stamped with broad arrows O.diam 45-47 mm; I		e 1: Area 008
	30-Jan-87			Copper lag bolts (screws) L.145 mm; H.diam 27 mm;	Site 1: Area 008	
257	30-Jan-87	1	32	Unid. copper strap with 2 + one half bolt holes 2ne surface grooved.		
				11 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
258				Unid. copper alloy fitting: possibly part of tap	Site 1: Area 008	
	30-Jan-87		1.	Flint pebble ballast (1 bag)	Site 1: Area 008	
260				Glass fragments - assorted	Site 1: Area 008	
261				Copper sheathing with 3 nails in situ	Site 1: Area 008	
262		4	32	Copper machine bolts (or "screw bolts")	Site 1: Area 008	
263				Copper rudder nails and/or spikes	Site 1: Area 008	
264				Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails L. 62.5 mm; H.10 mm		
265	30-Jan-87	13	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails +26 fg L.44-47 mm (1."	7-1.8");H.8 mm sq;	S.4 mm sq.
				Site 1: Area 008		
266				Copper alloy sheathing nails	Site 1: Area 008	
267			32	Copper alloy planking nails + 3 fragments	Site 1: Area 008	3
268	30-Jan-87	1	60	Wood fragment	Site 1: Area 8	
269			32	Copper clinch bolt L. Diam.	Site 1: Area 008	(loose find)
270) 30-Jan-87	1	44	Glass fragment - colourless	Site 1: Area 008	(loose find)
271				Copper alloy sheathing nails	Site 1: Area 008	
272	2 30-Jan-87			Copper clinch rings O.diam/I.diam 2 x 35/20 mm; 1 x 50/35 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
273				Copper sheathing with ? horsehair	Site 1: Area 008	
274				Saltglaze stoneware sherd	Site 1: Area 008	
27				Glass flat oblong head stopper, colourless: prob. medicine bottle. Ht		
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY			Site 1: Area 008	and a second second second second	
270	5 01-Feb-87	1	44	Glass fragments - assorted	Site 1: Area 008	3
277				Pewter button with cone shank (loop missing) Diam. 20 mm.	Site 1: Area 008	
278				Musket balls Dia/No 14.5/2;15/6;15.5/2;16/6;16.5/2. Av Wt 360 g	Site 1: Area 008	
279				2 Copper clinch bolt with ring L.298 mm; H.diam 31 mm; S.diam 22		
280				Unid. bronze fittings (both similar): probably part of navigation inst		
28				2 Unid, copper object.	Site 1: Area 008	
282				Lead tube - part only	Site 1: Area 008	
201	01-100-07			- Lord the part only	one 1. Alea 000	

202	01 Eab 97	5	22	Conner allow noils conserted sizes	Site 1. Arre 008	
283	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87				Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87	and the state of t			Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87				Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87	1			Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87	64		Copper alloy sheathing nails + 6 fragments L.37 mm; H.diam 10 mm; S.		
	01-Feb-87	39			Site 1: Area 001	
291	01-Feb-87	10	44	Glass fragments - dark green, bottle; some flat	Site 1: Area 001	
292	01-Feb-87	1	83	Unidentified iron object: possibly tool	Site 1: Area 001	
293	01-Feb-87				Site 1: Area 001	
294	01-Feb-87	5	32	Copper clinch rings + 1 fragment O.diam 2 x 46 mm; 3 x 36-37 mm	Site 1: Area 001	
295	01-Feb-86	1	32	Copper washers - strip of 3 (diamond-shape)	Site 1: Area 001	
296	01-Feb-87	2	32	Copper lag bolts (screws) H.diam 1 x 14 mm; 1 x 20 mm	Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87	9			Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87	1			Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87			Glass fragments - 1 x colourless, flat; 1 x black rim of vessel	Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87				Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87			Copper keel bolt with clinch ring, both stamped with broad arrows-seve		
	01-Feb-87			Glass fragment - green, bottle	Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87			Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 001	
	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails Grapeshot Diam 40 mm; wt N/A	Site 1: Area 001	
10.000	01-Feb-87			Copper rose headed forged ["convict"] nails Av.L.47 mm; H.7 mm sq;	Site 1: Area 001	
		102	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails AV.L.47 min, H.7 min sq; . Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails AV.L.67 mm; H.8 mm sq;	S.J. S min sq. Site 1: Area 000	12
	01-Feb-87	17	32	Copper alloy planking nails + 4 fragments L. 49 mm; H. 10x12 mm; S.	Sx65 mm Site 1: Area 000	2
	01-Feb-87			Copper alloy planking nails L. 49 mm; H.11x14 mm; S.7x9 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails:15xlg,51xsm head + 3f	Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87			Copper clinch rings + fragments Av. O.diam 38/39 mm; I.diam 20 mm		
	01-Feb-87			Copper clinch rings Av. O.diam 45/46 mm; I.diam 27 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87			Copper clinch rings Av.O.diam 60 mm; I.diam 33 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
	01-Feb-87			Lead shot Diam (Av) 13 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
315	01-Feb-87	34	34	Musket balls Diam (Av) 18 mm	Site 1: Area 008	
316	01-Feb-87			Copper sheeting, overlapped, with rivets (9)	Site 1: Area 008	
317	01-Feb-87	0	32	Copper fragments: 1x 20 mm wide band w/rivet; 1 x 30 mm wide w/fol	ded edge. Site 1: Area 001	3
318	01-Feb-87			Copper washers (diamond-shape) + 1 round	Site 1: Area 008	
319	01-Feb-87	1	32	Copper bolt - round head, pointed end to shaft L.395 mm; H.diam 40 m	m; S.diam 23.5 mm Site 1:	
112.1				Area 008		
	A					
320	01-Feb-87	1		Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15		3
320 321	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87			Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/		B
321	01-Feb-87	2	32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm	
321 322	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9	32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S.	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00	
321 322 323	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4	32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008	
321 322 323 324	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1	32 32 32 80	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	
321 322 323 324 325	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1	32 32 32 80 44	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	
321 322 323 324	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2	32 32 32 80 44 44	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	
321 322 323 324 325 326 327	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49	32 32 32 80 44 44 44	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	
321 322 323 324 325 326 327	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 44	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1 0	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1 0 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1 0 1 2	32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid, iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1 0 1 2	32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 1 1 2 49 1 0 1 2 4 0	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 34	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Diam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 994 11 12 499 11 00 11 22 44 00 11	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Diam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant.	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 99 44 11 12 49 11 22 49 11 22 44 00 11 11	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 m/protruberance,1 m x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting.	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 99 44 11 22 49 11 00 11 22 44 00 11 11	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 34 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead shet - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 m/protruberance, 1 m x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 994 11 22 499 11 22 44 00 11 11 11 31	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 m/protruberance, 1 m x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head)	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9944 1122 49911 1122 4400 1111 11311 233	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 m/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 44	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot J am 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1	32 32 32 32 80 44 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Jiam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq.	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 y cartridge shot. Diam 12 mm Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 44 1 1 2 49 1 1 2 2 40 0 1 1 1 1 31 23 1 1 1 1	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Diam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 31 23 31 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3	32 32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead shoet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Jiam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 31 23 31 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3	32 32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid, iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 9 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Diam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 44 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper nudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Jiam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 9 1 1 2 4 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 3	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Jiam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments Glass fragments - green; includes rim section of wide mouth container	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9944 11 122499 1100 1122 2 4400 111 1131 2331 111 1131 313 11 1131 313 11 1131 313 1131 313 1131 313 1131 313 1131 313 1131 313 1131 31	32 32 32 80 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper nudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot Jiam 11.5 mm x 1;12 mm x 1;12.5 mm x 1;16 mm x 1 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9944 11 122499 11 0011 22 4400 11 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 233111 23311111111	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead sheet - piece of Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance,1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;L.diam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments Glass fragments - green; includes rim section of wide mouth container Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 3-4 mm	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9944 11 122499 11 0011 22 4400 11 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 1311 23311 11 11 233111 23311111111	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 46 13 34 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	 Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead shet - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments Glass fragments - green; includes rim section of wide mouth container Glass fragments - green; includes rim section of wide mouth container Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 3-4 mm Porcelain sherds w/blue on white "Willow" pattern 	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8
321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87	2 9 4 4 1 1 2 4 9 4 9 4 1 1 2 2 4 4 9 1 1 2 2 4 9 1 1 2 2 4 9 1 1 2 2 2 4 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 4 9 9 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1	32 32 32 80 44 44 44 44 34 34 34 34 34 34 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	 Brass spike - square head and shank L.183.5 mm; H.24x23.5 mm; S.15 Copper lag bolts (screws), 1 w/broad arrow L.150/125 mm; H.diam 25/ Site 1: Area 008 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.53 mm; H.diam 19/20 mm; S. Copper rudder nails Unid. iron fragment Glass fragment - base of dark green case bottle Glass fragments - green, bottle Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 4.5/5 mm Reed or bristle: probably from broom Flint pebble ballast Lead shet - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - 1 w/protruberance, 1 w/hole & vertical mould line: probably Site 1: Area 001 Lead shot - small Brass foot with bone wheel & circular fitting: probably from sextant. Unid. brass hook fitting. Copper rose headed, forged ["convict"] nails Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 7 frag Glass fragment - colourless, flat T.3.5 mm Lead washer (or sheathing frag) w/square nail hole Hole 3.5 mm sq. Copper keel staple Copper keel staple Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments Unid. brass ring with 4 holes O.diam 146 mm;Ldiam 90 mm;Hole diar Area 008 Wood fragments Glass fragments - green; includes rim section of wide mouth container Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 3-4 mm Porcelain sherds w/blue on white "Willow" pattern 	27 mm; S.diam 15/15 mm diam 14 mm. Site 1: Area 00 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 001 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008 Site 1: Area 008	8

	01-Feb-87 01-Feb-87			Copper rudder nail L. 138 mm; H.diam 25.5 mm; S.diam 14.5 mm Brass spike sections, square-head, square shank: possibly part of same.	Site 1: Area H.18x18.5 m			
				Site 1: Area 008				
353	01-Feb-87	1	32	Copper alloy planking nail L. 88 mm; H.13 x 15 mm; S.7x9 mm.	Site 1: Area	008		
354	01-Feb-87	1	32	Copper bolt - head of H.diam 39 mm; S.diam 25.5 mm	Site 1: Area	008		
355	01-Feb-87	4	32	Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts)	Site 1: Area 008			
356	01-Feb-87	28	32	Copper washers (diamond shape in strip)	Site 1: Area	008		
357	01-Feb-87	1	32	Unid. copper strip	Site 1: Area	008		
358	01-Feb-87	0	34	Lead sheet + square of lead 41 x 42 mm.	Site 1: Area	008		
359	01-Feb-87	1	41	Bone fragment	Site 1: Area	008		
360	01-Feb-87	91	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails Av.L.67.5 mm; H.4 mm so	q; S.5x6 mm	Site 1: Area 008		
362	01-Feb-87	124	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails Medium size.	Site 1: Area	008		
363	01-Feb-87	23	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head)	Site 1: Area	008		
364	01-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head)	Site 1: Area	008		
365	01-Feb-87	0	46	Wood fragments and bristle: possibly from broom	Site 1: Area	008		
366	01-Feb-87			Unid. de-mineralised cast iron object, broken in two pieces. Probably to	ool. Site 1:	Area 008		
367	02-Feb-87			Brass oblong plaque with anchor design: possibly shoulder-belt plate.	Site 1: Area	1112102		
368				Pewter button with cone shank (loop missing) Fragile. Diam 19 mm	Site 1: Area			
369	02-Feb-87			Glass fragments - green, flat	Site 1: Area	008		
	02-Feb-87			Brass beading fragment: similar, but larger than beading on SI 573: pos				
371	02-Feb-87			Musket balls Diam 13 mm x1; 14 mm x1; 14.5 mm x1; 17 mm x1	Site 1: Area			
	02-Feb-87			Unid. brass, oval-shaped object: flat upper surface & domed inner surfa				
			-	Site 1: Area 008				
373	02-Feb-87	1	32	Unid. copper alloy flat, right-angle object w/rib marking. W. 10-13 mm	Site 1: Area	008		
	02-Feb-87			Brass ramrod pipe from land pattern musket.	Site 1: Area			
375	02-Feb-87			Unid. copper fragment, round section; de-mineralised	Site 1: Area			
	02-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails:18 lg & 30 sm heads + 20 fragments;som				
570	02-1-00-07	40	52	Site 1: Area 008	e w/copper si	icauling attached		
377	02-Feb-87	1	20	2 Copper fragment	Site 1: Area	008		
				2 Copper flagment 2 Copper alloy planking nails +1 fragment.				
378	02-Feb-87				Site 1: Area			
	02-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 90 mm; wt 1 kg	Site 1: Area			
380				2 Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area			
381	01-Feb-87	1	. 3.	2 Copper keel bolt w/clinch ring & broad arrow stamp L.560 mm; H.dia				
100	01 5 1 07			R.diam 60 mm	Site 1: Area	1.2.2.2		
	01-Feb-87			2 Copper alloy sheathing nails + 1 planking nail shank fragment.	Site 1: Area			
	01-Feb-87			1 Saltglaze stoneware sherds with incised lines: both fit together.	Site 1: Area			
	01-Feb-87			0 Wood fragments	Site 1: Area			
	01-Feb-87			4 Glass stopper fragment, colourless	Site 1: Area			
	01-Feb-87			4 Glass fragments - green, bottle	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot with remains of fabric bag Diam 38 mm; wt 100 g	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot Diam 39 mm; wt 100 g	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot Diam 39 mm; wt 65 g	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot Diam 36 mm; wt 30 g	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot - half Diam 38 mm; wt N/A	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot - broken Diam range 35 - 38 mm	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot Diam 25 mm; wt 25 g	Site 1: Are			
	01-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot + 2 broken halves Diam 21.5 mm; wt 15 g; Diams 21.5 & 2	24.5 mm	Site 1: Area 001		
	02-Feb-87			2 Brass tap spiggot, eroded	Site 1: Are	a 008		
	02-Feb-87			2 Copper alloy bolt, eroded L.770 mm; S.diam 30 mm	Site 1: Are	a 011		
	02-Feb-87			1 Bronze pintle/gudgeon brace, eroded L.	Site 1: Are	a 011		
	02-Feb-87			2 Brass tap	Site 1: Are			
	02-Feb-87			2 Copper sheathing fragment w/ piece of coal	Site 1: Are	a 008		
	02-Feb-87			1 Cannon ball Diam 87 mm; wt 1 kg	Site 1: Are			
401				1 Cannon ball - half Diam 94 mm; wt. N/A	Site 1: Are			
	02-Feb-87		1 8	1 Cannon ball Diam 128 mm; wt N/A	Site 1: Are	a 008		
403	02-Feb-87		1 1	2 Coal - pieces	Site 1: Are	a 008		
	02-Feb-87		2 4	4 Glass fragments - green	Site 1: Are	a 008		
405	02-Feb-87			2 Copper sheathing	Site 1: Are			
	02-Feb-87		1 3	2 Brass tube: possibly part of telescope of sextant O.diam 18 mm; I.diar	n 14 mm	Site 1: Area 008		
407	02-Feb-87			5 Gunflints	Site 1: Are			
	02-Feb-87		1 3	2 Copper keel staple with ragged points L.197 mm; W.32 mm; D.95 mr	n. Site 1: Are	a 008		
409		1		2 Copper alloy planking nails, some J-shaped +5 frag	Site 1: Are			
410	02-Feb-87	4	2 3	2 Copper alloy nails - assorted + fragments	Site 1: Are	a 008		
411	02-Feb-87			2 Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head)+ 13 frag	Site 1: Are			
412	2 02-Feb-87			2 Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head)	Site 1: Are			
413	02-Feb-87			2 Copper lag bolt (or lag screw)	Site 1: Are			
414				2 Copper machine bolts (or screw bolts) L.33.5/54 mm; H.diam 20/19 r		Area 008		
414				2 Copper rudder nail L.127 mm; H.diam 25 mm; S.diam 15 mm	Site 1: Are			
416				2 Copper alloy square-headed spikes w/square shanks H. 19/16 mm sq;				
417				4 Musket balls Diam c. 18 mm	Site 1: Are			
418	8 02-Feb-87			4 Lead shot Diam c. 13 mm	Site 1: Are			

419	02-Feb-87	67	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails 8x L.67.5 mm; 39x L.48 Site 1: Area 008	mm; 20x L.32.5 mm + 40 frag
420	02-Feb-87	0	60	Wood fragments	Site 1: Area 008
421	02-Feb-87	1	32	Brass navigational dividers, head only	Site 1: Area 008
422	02-Feb-87	14		Copper clinch rings O.diam 38 mm; I.diam 20 mm; + 1 frag of large r	
423	02-Feb-87			Glass fragments - colourless, flat; + 2 x green bottle	Site 1: Area 008
424	02-Feb-87			Cast iron rod fragments: possibly langridge Diam. 12 - 19 mm	Site 1: Area 008
425	02-Feb-87			Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			Copper washers in strip (diamond-shape)	
					Site 1: Area 008
427	02-Feb-87	2		Pewter buttons - round with cone shanks. Fragile. Diam 1x 26 mm; 2	
428	02-Feb-87	1		Brass wrist escutchen from land pattern musket.	Site 1: Area 008
429		1		Brass ring: possibly part of sextant O.diam 43 mm; I.diam 11 mm	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			Bronze ring - probably pulley coak O.diam 57 mm; I.diam 30 mm; Hi	
431	02-Feb-87	1		Brass ramrod pipe from land pattern musket. L. 105 mm	Site 1: Area 008
432	02-Feb-87	1	44	Glass - colourless, circular bottle base with dome shaped basal profile	c. D.30 mm Site 1: Area 008
433	02-Feb-87	1	32	Brass ramrod pipe from land pattern musket.	Site 1: Area 008
434	02-Feb-87	1	32	Brass button - round, flat, turned wavy lines on upper,outer edge; cond	e shank w/loop
				remains.D.25 mm	Site 1: Area 008
435	02-Feb-87	1	29	Porcelain sherd	Site 1: Area 008
436	02-Feb-87	1	43	Unid. piece of yellow substance: possibly amber	Site 1: Area 008
437	02-Feb-87			Copper clinch ring O.diam 37 mm; I.diam 22 mm	Site 1: Area 008
438	02-Feb-87			Copper washers (diamond-shape) + 2 round washers	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			 A state of the second state of th	The second s
Pharlin Contraction		1			Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87	13		Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head)	Site 1: Area 008
442	02-Feb-87	67		Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head)	Site 1: Area 008
443	02-Feb-87	10	32	Copper alloy planking nails + 4 frags	Site 1: Area 008
444	02-Feb-87	1		Brass spike - square-head & shaft, stamped w/arrow, broken lower en Site 1: Area 008	THE PARTY AND
445	02-Feb-87	1		Copper spike - square head & shaft L.135 mm; H.20 mm sq; S.10 mr	n sq. Site 1: Area 008
446	02-Feb-87	8	34	Musket balls Diam 13 mm x2; 15 mm x1; 17.5 - 18 mm x5	Site 1: Area 008
447	02-Feb-87	1	34	Lead tube - part only O.diam 28 mm; I.diam 17 mm; L.42 mm	Site 1: Area 008
448	02-Feb-87			Glass fragments - colourless, flat	Site 1: Area 008
449				Lead scrap	Site 1: Area 008
450				Copper sheathing fragments	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			Glass fragments - green, bottle	Site 1: Area 008
452				Cannon ball Diam 88 mm; wt 1 kg	Site 1: Area 008
	02-Feb-87			Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area 008
		1		Saltglaze stoneware sherd - pale buff body, medium brown mottle	
	01-Feb-87	12			Site 1: Area 001
	01-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails - (9 x large head)	Site 1: Area 001
	01-Feb-87	1		Glass fragment - colourless: possibly from stopper	Site 1: Area 001
457				Lead scrap	Site 1: Area 007
	01-Feb-87			Copper sheeting fragments	Site 1: Area 001
459	01-Feb-87			Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area 001
460	02-Feb-87	2	32	Copper clinch ring - sections of O.diam 65 mm; I.diam c.30 mm	Site 1: Area 001
461	02-Feb-87	1	32	Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nail	Site 1: Area 001
462	02-Feb-87	11	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails	Site 1: Area 001
462	02-Feb-87	3	44	Glass fragments - 2 x flat colourless; 1 x green	Site 1: Area 001
463	02-Feb-87	1	32	Copper sheet - rectangular, with 4 bolt holes Diam 2x21 mm;1x12 m	um;1x14 mm; L.415 mm;
				W.160 mm	Site 1: Area 001
465	02-Feb-87	C	32	Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 001
466			81	the second se	Site 1: Area 001
467			81		Site 1: Area 001
468			81		Site 1: Area 001
469			81		Site 1: Area 001
	20.07 22 2 20.00				
470			81		Site 1: Area 001
471			81		Site 1: Area 001
472			81		Site 1: Area 001
473			81		Site 1: Area 001
474		1	81		Site 1: Area 001
475	03-Feb-87	4	4 81	Grapeshot - all broken Diam 31.5 mm x2; 36 mm x1; 39 mm x1	Site 1: Area 001
476	03-Feb-87	14	1 32	Copper alloy sheathing nails (6x large head)	Site 1: Area 001
477	03-Feb-87	() 32	Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 001
478				Glass fragments - green	Site 1: Area 001
479			1 17		
480			1 31		Site 1: Area 008
481				Basalt-ware base sherd of engine-turned vessel: probably vase or un Site 1: Area 001	
482	03-Feb-87		1 32	Bronze pump housing - part of	Site 1: Area 001
483				Wood fragment	Site 1: Area 001
484	28-Jan-87		5 34	2 Copper lag bolts (screws) - 2 broken	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From

				conception SI 115)	
485	28-Jan-87	1	32	concretion SI 115) Copper bolt head	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
486	28-Jan-87	1	32	concretion SI 115) Brass pin - shaft only, rolled head missing L. c. 20 mm (To be measure	ed) Site 1: Area 002 - 003
487	28-Jan-87	1	32	(From concretion SI 115) Brass washer - circular: probably part of sextant O.diam 26.5 mm; I.di	am 5.5 mm; T. 3 mm Site 1:
488	28-Jan-87	1	32	Area 002 - 003 (From concretion SI 115) Brass screw with milled edge: probably adjusting screw from sextant	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
489	28-Jan-87			concretion SI 115) Unid. brass tube w/end section cut away: possibly from sextant. L.39 n	
490	28-Jan-87			Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From concretion SI 115) Unid. brass ring (incomplete), w/attachment: poss. lens mount from se	
491	28-Jan-87			Area 002 - 003 (From concretion SI 115) Unid, copper fragment	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
				concretion SI 115)	
492	28-Jan-87			Lead scrap concretion SI 115)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
493	28-Jan-87			Lead shot Diam 12 mm concretion SI 115)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
494	28-Jan-87	7	34	Lead shot - small: probably pistol shot concretion SI 115)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
495	28-Jan-87	7	44	Glass fragments - colourless, flat T. 2-4 mm	Site 1: Area 002 - 003
496	28-Jan-87	141	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head) concretion SI 115)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
497	28-Jan-87	131	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails (small head) + 9 frag concretion SI 115)	Site 1: Area 002 - 003 (From
498	28-Jan-87	1	32	Copper bolt - bent at right angles L.c.125 mm; H.diam 25 mm; S.dian - 003 (From concretion SI 115)	n 15 mm Site 1: Area 002
499	28-Jan-87	0	60	Wood fragments	Site 1: Area 001
500	28-Jan-87	11	44	Glass fragments - colourless, flat; + 1 green bot- tle	Site 1: Area 001
501				String - small piece, two-stranded Diam 3 mm; strand diam 2 mm concretion)	Site 1: Area 001 (From
502	02-Feb-87	1	81	Grapeshot with fabric Diam 38 mm; wt 100 g	Site 1: Area 001
503	02-Feb-87	1	81	Grapeshot Diam 40 mm; wt 75 g	Site 1: Area 001
504	02-Feb-87	9	81	Grapeshot Diam 34-38 mm; wt 55-80 g	Site 1: Area 001
505	02-Feb-87	10	81	Grapeshot - 1 broken Diam 38-41 mm; wt 55 (broken shot) - 110 g	Site 1: Area 001
506	02-Feb-87			Grapeshot (or canister shot) (2 x halves only) Diam 22-26 mm; wt 10	-30 g Site 1: Area 001
507	02-Feb-87	0	47	Fabric and string from grapeshot	Site 1: Area 001
508	02-Feb-87			Grapeshot, halves + 9 fragments Diam 38 mm x2; 39 mm x1	Site 1: Area 001
509	02-Feb-87	1		Unid. wooden plug (?) with brass wire coil; iron- impregnated: possil Site 1: Area 001 (In conc.w/grapeshot 502-508)	bly fuse from canister shot
510	02-Feb-87			Glass fragments concretion)	Site 1: Area 001 (From
511	02-Feb-87			Grapeshot w/remains of fabric and marling in situ. Diam 35-42 mm cretion)	Site 1: Area 001 (From con-
	05-Feb-87		32	Brass fire-grate leg, Classical design, engraved 3 sides w/bell flowers	
	05-Feb-87			Lead shot Diam 14 mm	Site 1: Area 012
	05-Feb-87			Glass fragment - green, bottle	Site 1: Area 012
	05-Feb-87			2 Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 012
	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 128 mm; wt 5 kg	Site 1: Area 012
517				2 Coal - pieces	Site 1: Area 001
518 519				 Glass fragments - various Ceramic fragments:1x white glazed E/ware footrim of plate; 1x basal 	Site 1: Area 001 It ware w/ribbed patterrSite 1:
				Area 001	TOTAL MATERIA COMPANY CONTRACTOR COM
520	05-Feb-87	2	2 60) Wood fragments - small	Site 1: Area 001
521	05-Feb-87			2 Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 001
522	05-Feb-87			2 Copper alloy sheathing nails (21x large head & 20 small head)	Site 1: Area 001
523		2	2 8	1 Grapeshot with remains of fabric: 1 broken Diam 22 mm; wt 20 g	Site 1: Area 001
524				1 Grapeshot (or canister shot) Diam 25 mm; wt 15 g	Site 1: Area 001
525				1 Grapeshot Diam 34 mm; wt 35 g	Site 1: Area 001
526	5 05-Feb-87			1 Grapeshot Diam 34-38 mm; wt 40-85 g	Site 1: Area 001
527				2 Brass cabinet or furniture fitting - oval w/relief moulded patera desig Area 012	gn; short pedestal Site 1:
528	05-Feb-87	7 1		4 Musket ball Diam 16 mm concretion of SI 512)	Site 1: Area 012 (With
529	05-Feb-87	7 1		2 Brass buckle - oval (in 2 pieces), pin missing D. 37 mm (max), 22 m Area 012	um (min); T. 2 mm. Site 1:
530) 05-Feb-87	7 1	1 3	2 Unid. brass object: possibly part of dividers	Site 1: Area 012
531	05-Feb-87	7 9		2 Copper alloy sheathing nails	Site 1: Area 012
532	2 05-Feb-87	7 1		2 Copper rose-headed forged ["convict"] nail L.65 mm; H.9 mm sq; S	
533	3 05-Feb-8	7 (2 Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area 012

	05-Feb-87			Coper sheathing	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87			Flint pebble ballast	Site 1: Area	1.2.2	
536	05-Feb-87			Glass fragments - colourless flat; green flat; amber & green bottle.	Site 1: Area	012	
537	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 127 mm; wt 3 kg	Site 1: Area	012	
538	05-Feb-87	1	34	Musket ball - half Diam 19 mm	Site 1: Area	012	
539	05-Feb-87	1	44	Glass fragment	Site 1: Area	012	
540	05-Feb-87			Copper alloy sheathing nails (large head)+3 shanks	Site 1: Area	012	
541	05-Feb-87	6	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails (5x large head;1x sm)	Site 1: Area	012	
542	05-Feb-87			Saltglaze stoneware sherd	Site 1: Area	012	
543	05-Feb-87	6	44	Glass fragments - 5 x green; 1 x colourless	Site 1: Area	012	
544	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 94 mm; wt 0.75 kg	Site 1: Area	012	
545	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 85 mm; wt 1 kg	Site 1: Area	012	
	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball with clear mould line Diam 88 mm; wt 1 kg	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 131 mm; wt 3 kg	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87	1		Grapeshot Diam 40 mm; wt 100 g	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87			Cannon ball Diam 94 mm; wt 3 kg	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87	1		Leather shoe sole - part only	Site 1: Area	(Place) -	
	05-Feb-87	1			Site 1: Area		
		100		Grapeshot Diam 25 mm; wt 12 g			
	05-Feb-87	1		Copper bolt L.405 mm; H.diam 39 mm (max); S.diam 25 mm (J.Tavener)	End of King	5	
553	05-Feb-87	1	86	Concretion with remains of arrow head	Site 1: Area	001	
554	05-Feb-87	0	32	Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area	001 (From	
				concretion)			
555	05-Feb-87	6	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails + fragments	Site 1: Area	001	
556	05-Feb-87	5	81	Grapeshot Diam/wt 40/90;40/95;39/75;40/80(broken);39/N/A	Site 1: Area	001	
557	05-Feb-87			Grapeshot - some broken Diam/wt 35/75;34/70;34/67;33/45(Broken)	35/0:36/0;	Site 1: Area 001	
558	05-Feb-87			Grapeshot (or canister shot) - 2 broken Diam/wt 23.5/25;26/0;22/20 (Site 1: Area 001	
559	05-Feb-87			Grapeshot fragments Diam c.34 mm x8	Site 1: Area	001	
	05-Feb-87	1		Unid. brass frag., flat w/broad arrow mark: prob. part of second sexta		Site 1: Area 001	
	05-Feb-87			Wood fragment	Site 1: Area		
	05-Feb-87			Unid. metal (iron) pipe with screw thread		002 - 003 (From	
		-		concretion SI 115)			
563	05-Feb-87	1	84	Iron ballast block - grey cast iron, no markings L.915 mm; W.150 mr	n. D 150 mm	Site 1. Area 001	
	05-Feb-87			Basalt-ware ceramic sherd: possibly Wedgewood T, 2 mm	Site 1: Area		-
	01-Feb-87			Copper sheathing	Site 1: Area		
505	01100-07	v	54	concretion)	One I. Alea		
566	01-Feb-87	10	20	Copper alloy sheathing nails 12x large head; 7x small head	Site 1. Ame	001 (From con-	
500	01-1.00-07	19	54	cretion)	Sile 1. Alea	1 001 (11011 001-	
567	01-Feb-87	7	01	Grapeshot Diam/wt 39/70;36/70;36/55;34/75;33/45;38(half);36B	Cite 1. A	001 (E	
507	01-1-00-07	100	01	concretion)	Site 1: Area	1 OOT (FIOIN	
568	01-Feb-87	0	17		Cia 1. A	001 /	
200	01-reb-0/	0	41	Fabric from grapeshot in concretion	Sile 1: Area	a 001 (From	
		1		concretion)			
	01-Feb-87			Coal - pieces	Site 1: Area		
	01-Feb-87			Lead sheet fragments	Site 1: Area		
121123	02-Feb-87	1		Brass fragment with ribbed pattern	Site 1: Area		
572		1		Musket ball Diam 17 mm	Site 1: Area 001		
573	09-Feb-87	1	32	Brass strip with beading along both edges:possibly part of fire-grate (Close to SI 512)	or furniture	Site 1: Area 012	2
574	28-Jan-87	0	32	Copper alloy sheathing nails	Site 1: Are:	a 002 - 003 (From	1
				concretion SI 115)		A CONTRACTOR AND	
575	28-Jan-87	1	44	Glass fragment	Site 1: Are:	a 002 - 003 (From	1
				concretion SI 115)			-

APPENDIX 3 Sirius objects for Australian Bicentennial Authority Exhibition. Myra Stanbury



Figure 1. Neil Tavener and Maree Edmiston examine the stone hatchet head, SI 479.

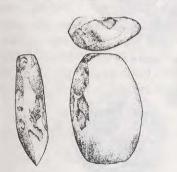


Figure 2. Stone hatchet head, SI 479.

Edge-ground hatchet head: SI 479 (1.01.07.09.01)

Excavated from an area of heavily concreted iron shot (i.e. grape shot, canister shot and cannon balls), this stone hatchet head was distinguished from accompanying flint ballast pebbles by its unnaturally shaped edge. Accurate identification of the tool was crucial to the determination of its origin and the explanation of how it came to be among the remains of the *Sirius*.

It was conceivable that the Thames flint ballast

that the ship was carrying could contain a stone axe. Alternatively, a member of the crew may have acquired it as a curiosity when the vessel was stationed in Sydney, or from Capetown during a voyage to procure grain. Stone axes have been found on Norfolk Island which pre-date Cook's visit and tend to indicate settlement by Pacific voyagers around A.D. 900 - 1100 (Specht, 1978). Thus, it could possibly have related to earlier pre-European visits to the island.

Examination of the artefact by Australian prehistorians indicates that it is a tool made and used by Australian Aborigines, probably originating from a source somewhere in New South Wales. The tool has been fashioned from a flattish pebble, probably obtained from a creek or river bed. The edges have been bi-facially ground to form a cutting edge suitable for woodworking.

Analysis of surface residue on the hatchet head suggests that beeswax was used to secure the hatchet handle. This would probably have been a wraparound handle made of wood that could be easily bent without undue fracture of the wood fibres. Stone hatchets were used to remove bark from trees and for chopping or splitting wood.

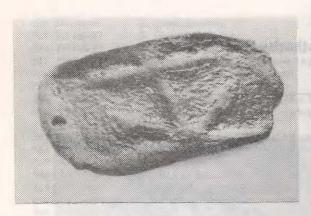


Figure 3. Brass shoulder-belt plate, SI 238.

Brass shoulder-belt plate: SI 238. (1.01.07.09.01)

This item has not yet been positively identified but would most likely be a shoulder-belt or cross-belt plate from the uniform of either a Naval Officer or Officer of the Royal Marines. Black leather shoulder-belts or cross-belts were part of Naval dress uniform, being fastened on the chest with a decorative plate, and having the sword suspended on the left side. There were no regulations governing the shoulder-belt or cross-belt plates worn in the Royal Navy, but they were normally oval and made of gilt brass. They bore either the design of a foul anchor or the ship's name or a device of some kind (Wilkinson-Latham, 1973: 97,99).

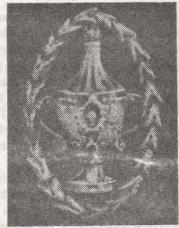


Figure 4. Brass furniture mount or wall fitting, SI 348.

Brass furniture mount or wall fitting: SI 348 (1.01.07.09.03)

This oval fitting represents an urn surrounded by laurel leaves. It is typical of the motifs and style of Neo-Classical furnishings. A central attachment point on the reverse of the objects suggests that it may have had a pedestal similar to that of the oval patera wall fitting (SI 527). It seems likely, therefore, that it served a similar range of functions.

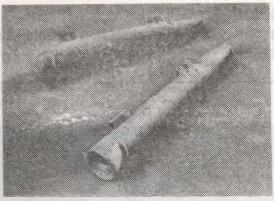


Figure 5. Brass ramrod pipes from Land Pattern muskets, SI 374 & 431.

Brass ramrod pipe from Land Pattern musket: SI 431

(1.01.07.09.04)

This trumpet-shaped upper ramrod pipe was introduced as a fixture on Land Pattern muskets c. 1750 when new production weapons were made with steel rather than wooden, brass-tipped ramrods. The internal diameter of the pipe is considerably smaller than that of pipes used to retain wooden, brass-tipped ramrods.

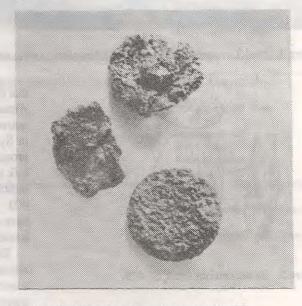


Figure 6. Pewter uniform buttons, SI 427.

Pewter buttons: SI 277,368,427 (x3) (1.01.07.09.05)

The buttons on Royal Navy uniforms generally conformed, both in style and number, to statutory dress regulations. On full dress uniform, buttons were usually of gilded brass (gilt), their pattern and quality reflecting service rank or status. Buttons on working dress were unlikely to be so ornate and these plain, round pewter examples probably satisfied the need.



Figure 7. Brass wall fitting, SI 527.

Brass wall fitting: SI 527 (1.01.07.09.06)

This oval patera wall fitting is typical of the Neo-Classical furniture styles. A small screw thread at the base of the pedestal has broken away but would have allowed the fitting to be screwed into the wooden cabin wall. Its most likely function would have been as a hook for hanging hats or other items of uniform apparel, although it could also have served as a curtain tie back (Gentle & Field, 1975 and Schiffer, 1978). The quarters reserved for the senior officer, whether Captain or Admiral, on the stern upper deck were often luxuriously furnished. Curtains would have been used across the doorways and windows of the stern galleries to block out light and draughts (Lavery, 1984).

These pins were also used as decorative supports for mirrors: the mirrors were hung by a cord and tilted out from the wall to avoid too much direct reflection of light. Whether they served this purpose on board ship, however, has not been determined.

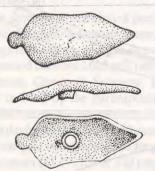


Figure 8. Brass wrist escutcheon from Land Pattern musket, SI 428.

Brass wrist escutcheon from Land Pattern musket: SI 428

(1.01.07.09.07)

Wrist escutcheons of this shape were a typical feature of Land Pattern muskets of the eighteenth century. The escutcheon was held in place by the single screw through the rear of the trigger guard. Brass furniture for firearms was manufactured by brass founders in London and/or Birmingham according to patterns issued by the Board of Ordnance. The finished components would be delivered either to the Ordnance contractors or directly to the central depot, the Tower of London. From this central point, sets of components were distributed to a relatively small number of London gun makers known as 'rough stockers and setters up' who finished up the rough stock blanks and set up the completed weapons. The finished weapons were then delivered to the Tower of London and issued against specific requisitions.

At the time the *Sirius* set sail from England two types of Land Pattern musket were in issue: Long and Short Land muskets, the main structural difference being one of barrel length - 46 inches compared to 42 inches. Short Land muskets were, however, being used in most regiments by this time, replacing the Long Land muskets. The latter were frequently cut down owing to wear, damage or a desire to up-date them.

Brass sextant: SI 147

(1.01.07.09.08)

The sextant is the most convenient and accurate hand-instrument yet devised for measuring angles, whether horizontal, vertical or inclined. The name refers to the actual arc, which occupies a sixth of a circle (60 degrees), and not to the angle that can be measured. Although constructed on the same principles as the quadrant, it was far more accurate and extended the range of angular readings from 90 to 120 degrees. It has been in use since about 1730.

The sextant is exclusively used in observations at sea: it is held in the hand, measures an angle by a single observation, and will give very accurate results even when the observer has an unstable support, as on board ship. By measuring the angular distance between the Moon and the Sun, or a fixed Star, early navigators were able to determine the longitude of a place - lunar distance method.

The arc of the *Sirius* sextant is calibrated from 0 to 125 degrees, each degree being further subdivided into two parts equal to 30 minutes. A variety of brass objects such as a small tangent screw (SI 488); an adjusting washer (SI 160); and the arm pivot (which would have supported the index mirror)(SI 219), are probably all parts of the appendages commonly associated with this instrument.

Among the finest instruments available at the end of the eighteenth century were those made by Jesse Ramsden in his premises at Picadilly, London. In 1775, Ramsden had introduced his dividing engine which enabled him to accurately divide scales on all types of scientific instruments which had previously been executed by hand. Ramsden's machine permit-

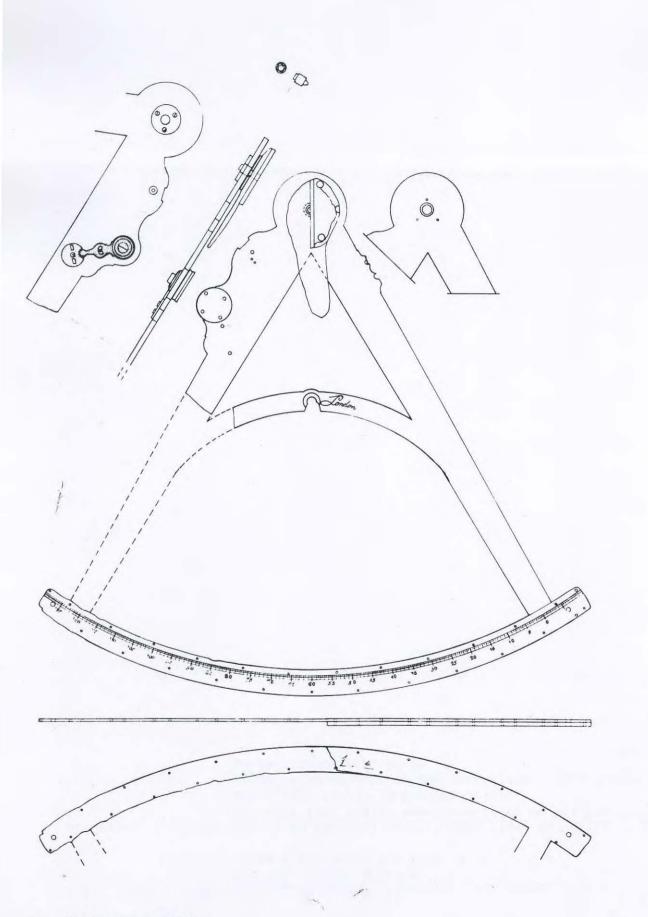
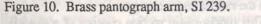


Figure 9. Brass sextant, SI 147.

ted a sextant to be subdivided to 10 - minute intervals in a period of about half an hour. Having received an indemnity of 615 pounds sterling from the Board of Longitude for the invention, he was unable to take out a patent which resulted in his competitors quickly building similar engines. Nevertheless, his instruments continued to be among the best and Captain James Cook used a Ramsden sextant on his second voyage.

The *Sirius* sextant bears the engraved word *London* in copperplate script on the right hand side of the cross-bar but unfortunately no maker's name can be identified on the broken left-hand part.



Brass Graduated Pantograph Arm : SI 239 (1.01.07.09.09)

The pantograph is a kind of parallel link-motion instrument designed to copy maps, plans or other drawings to the same, a larger, or a smaller scale. It was invented between 1603 and 1605 by the German astronomer, Christoph Scheiner, and greatly improved in 1743 by the Parisian craftsman, Claude Langlois.

The device consists of four brass bars, jointed in pairs, one pair being twice the length of the other. Small castors (SI 77, 108 & 334) support the instrument parallel to the paper, so that it can move freely over the paper in all directions. One long bar has a tracing point (SI 240), and a short arm has a pen held by a sliding head that is set to the ratio required. To vary the pressure of the pen on the paper, the pen holder is loaded with small weights. A fine thread passing round the top of the instrument enables the draughtsman (or cartographer) to raise the pen from the paper while the tracing point is passed from one part of the original plan to another, thereby obviating false lines on the copy. On the other long bar is a pivot point in the form of a heavy brass disc (or weight).

14 K. M. K. 19

10.

The pantograph arm from the *Sirius* bears no maker's name. It is graduated in the proportions of 1/2, 5/11, 2/5, 1/3, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7, 1/8, 1/9, 1/10, 1/11, 1/12. The letter 'B' engraved on the sliding frame and on the arm indicates that this would have been one of the short arms of the instrument, the pen holding device having broken away from the sliding frame. The instrument has been precision-made, small dots on the screw heads and sliding frame indicating the correct position for individual screws.

Acknowledgements

The identification of this object was made possible by the assistance of the Cartographic Services Branch, Department of Land Administration, Perth, Western Australia and staff of the Department of Surveying, Wembley Technical College, Perth, Western Australia.



Figure 11. Brass fire-grate leg, SI 512.

Brass fire grate or stove leg: SI 512 (1.01.07.09.10)

Naval warships of the eighteenth century had no regular system of heating since the danger of combustion prevented the lighting of fires about the decks. Officers, however, sometimes had small stoves fitted in their cabins or in the wardroom, but ordinary seamen had no such comforts: they had to rely on the effect of massed human bodies for their warmth when cruising in cold climates (Lavery, 1984).

The finely engraved brass leg recovered from the *Sirius* wrecksite would undoubtedly have belonged to the Officer's quarters, if not to the Captain's cabin itself. Its straight or regular lines are typical of the Neo-Classical forms of furniture which gradually replaced the serpentine Rococo designs from the

1760s (Tomlin, 1972). The most popular Neo-Classical motifs were all drawn from Roman sources and included round or oval paterae, strings of husks or bell flowers, urns, griffins and winged sphinxes. Examples of some of these decorative devices may be seen on three sides of the brass leg. The fourth side (which would not have been visible), is undecorated and bears rough filing (or casting marks) only.

In the top of the leg is a threaded hole into which a finial would have been screwed, thus making the grate an extremely handsome piece of craftsmanship (Schiffer, 1978). A plain brass strip adorned along each edge with beading (SI 573), would probably have formed the skirt of the grate while the main firebox of the stove would have been made of heavy cast iron, (to reflect heat). It might possibly have been cast with complementary motifs to those on the leg. As yet, its designer and place of manufacture have not been identified.

Bronze Rudder- Chains: NI 11 (1.01.07.09.11)

Hinged against the sternpost of the ship, the rudder was an essential part of the steering system. As a precaution against accidental loss or lifting of the pintles from the gudgeons, strong ropes (or rudder-pendants) were rigged and shackled to the eyes of the spectacle plate.

The ropes led inboard on each side of the ship through shackles secured to the hull and thence to manned tackles inboard. In the event of the tiller breaking or the upper part of the rudder being damaged in action, this system of ropes could be used to keep the rudder under control.

This rudder-chain section consists of a shackle with two links, one of which has provision for being opened. This would provide the facility for rigging the ropes and/or altering the length of the chains as required.

The item is on loan to the ABA exhibition by Peter Ely of Norfolk Island.

Bronze Spectacle Plate: NI 2 (1.01.07.09.12)

Whereas some ships had rings welded to the fifth rudder pintle to which the chains of the rudderpendants were made fast, British Naval vessels had a special bronze spectacle plate (Bugler, 1966). Cast in a single mould, it consisted of a band containing two spectacle extensions with eyes.

The spectacle plate was fastened to the trailing edge of the rudder at point just above the waterline (above the fifth pintle) and the chains of the rudderpendants shackled to the eyes.

The spectacle plate bears the name *BERWICK*, the original name of the *Sirius*. Built as the *Berwick* in the Thames in 1780, the vessel was intended as an East-Country man (for trading in the East Indies). In loading the first cargo, the *Berwick* caught fire and was burnt to the wales. The British Government, needing a roomy ship for sending stores abroad, purchased the hull c1781 and carried out repairs with "the refuse of the yard" (Henderson, 1984). In September 1786, the *Berwick* was taken into dock at

Deptford and on October 25 commissioned as a ship of war named Sirius.

This item is on loan to the ABA exhibition by Kerry Coop of Norfolk Island.

Cannon Balls (1.01.07.09.13)



Figure 12. Ship's fastenings.

Ship's Fastenings

(1.01.07.09.14)

A variety of fastenings have been recovered from the *Sirius* wrecksite. They include quantities of sheathing nails used to fasten the copper sheathing to the hull; long copper drift bolts with clinch rings and stamped with the 'broad arrow' mark, for fastening the keel; rudder nails and lag bolts (or screws), used to fasten the pintles and gudgeons to the rudder and stempost; machine bolts, for securing ironwork to the hull; planking nails; spikes and so on.

N.B. The rose-headed forged ["convict"] nails (e.g. SI 532) would probably have been part of the cargo of stores being taken to Norfolk Island to be used for building or other domestic purposes.

Ballast

(1.01.07.09.15)

The distribution of weight in a sailing ship could decisively affect the trim, and therefore the sailing quality of the vessel. The master, responsible to the Captain for the technical aspects of sailing the ship, was in charge of the stowage of ballast, cargo and other materials in the hold. This was an important point of duty as both the safety and performance of the vessel depended on correct stowage.

Iron ballast was laid down first, fore and aft in the main hold, followed by shingle. Iron ballast blocks weighing approximately 105 kg (232 lbs) each have been recovered from the *Sirius* wrecksite. They are stamped with the broad arrow mark signifying Royal Navy property and have a hole at each end where they would have been chained together to prevent any movement as the ship pitched and tossed.

The shingle ballast was laid on top of the iron ballast and formed a bed into which the casks of provisions could sink. The shingle ballast from the *Sirius* consisted of flint pebbles. They are typical of the type of stones found in the River Thames and for each ton taken on board, British ships were bound to pay the corporation of the Trinity-house 1s. 3d.

The actual amount of ballast for a particular ship was usually settled by her designer, and this was enforced by the orders of the Navy Board. A ship of 400 tons, carrying 20 guns, could be expected to carry approximately 50 tons of iron and 60 tons of shingle ballast (Falconer, 1815: 30). References

Bailey, D.W., (1986) British Military Longarms 1715-1865. Arms and Armour Press, London.

Daumas, M., (1972) Scientific Instruments of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries and their Makers. London: B.T. Batsford

Falconer, W., (1815) A New Universal Dictionary of the Marine. London: Cadell & Davies. W. Burney edition (1970) New York: Library Editions

Gentle, R. & Field, R., (1975) English Domestic Brass 1680-1810. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co.

Henderson, G., (1984)Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the December 1983 Preliminary Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at NorfolkIsland. Report - Dept. Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Museum: No.22.

Lavery, B., (1984) The Ship of the Line, Vol II. London: Conway Maritime Press.

Schiffer, Peter, Nancy & Herbert, (1978) The Brass Book. American, English and European Fifteenth through 1850. Exton, Pennsylvania: Schiffer Publishing Ltd, 1978.

Specht, J., (1978) The Early Mystery of Norfolk Island. Australian Natural History, Vol. 19, No.7:218-223. Tomlin, M., (1972) English Furniture. London: Faber & Faber.

Wilkinson-Latham, R., (1973) British Artillery on Land and Sea. Newton Abbot: David & Charles.

APPENDIX 4

Conservation Report on the 1987 Sirius Expedition Kingston, Norfolk Island

Sharon Towns Curator of Conservation New South Wales Branch, Museums Association of Australia

Acknowledgements

Mary Smith, Project Officer from the Australian Bicentennial Authority, for allowing me the opportunity to participate in this expedition, and more importantly, for her assistance throughout the expedition.

Graeme Henderson, Curator Western Australian Maritime Museum and expedition leader for his support, advice and encouragement. Dr Ian MacLeod, Department Materials Conservation, Western Australian Maritime Museum, for his patience, support, ready advice and knowledge. Terry Arnott of the Maritime Archaeological Association of Victoria, for his 'hands on' assistance and procurement abilities. Myra Stanbury of the Western Australian Maritime Museum for her on-site advice and help. Puss Anderson and the members of the building restoration team on Norfolk Island, for their unflagging assistance and equipment provision. Peter Ely, Gary Christian (Tattie) and the staff at the Works Depot for their invaluable time and essential skills. Mr Bob Towns, my father, for his timely presence and assistance during the hectic last days of the expedition.

Most importantly, all the expedition members and people from Norfolk Island whose friendship made the expedition a success and a constant pleasurable memory.

Introduction

This report will cover the material conservation programme carried out on Norfolk Island for the *Sirius* Expedition. This was the third expedition of the series with reference being made to previous reports. Treatments and inspections carried out other than on expedition material will also be presented.

An additional report details discussions and recommendations for the proposed Norfolk Island Museum. This will cover building choice and environmental requirements, storage procedures and furniture recommended for a range of object material types and basic en-mass treatments by the people of Norfolk Island on the existing collection.

PART 1: The Expedition material

1.0 General Discussion - Overview

The conservation treatment carried out during the expedition consisted primarily of on-site, firstaid field work.

The necessary equipment and dry chemicals were purchase in Sydney and flown to Norfolk Island. The working conditions were luxurious compared to those of many expeditions. The success of the expedition is evident from the amount of material raised and treated - some 1000 artefacts. This has obvious implications for the conservation procedures and treatment, which are discussed below. The assistance, cooperation and friendship of the Norfolk Islanders played an essential role in the conservation of the artefacts; without such rallying support very little 'hands on' treatment would have occurred. The wreck material raised during the 1987 expedition is presently undergoing treatment which was initiated during the expedition. The long term stabilization of the collection is essential to its survival.

2.0 Conservation Procedure and treatment

2.1. Preliminary Arrangements

A number of chemicals and items of equipment were required for the expedition. These were obtained from Sydney.

- 4 x 84 litre polyethylene tubs (with hand holds)
- 40 kg sodium carbonate
- 40 kg citric acid
- 10 kg thiourea
- 40 kg sodium bicarbonate
- 2 kg microcrystalline wax paste
- 250 ml Paraloid B67 in petroleum spirits
- 250 ml petroleum spirits
- 20 metres black polyethylene sheeting
- Range of dental tools
- Range of brushes
- Hammer
- 120 cm x 90 cm x 100 cm polyethylene tub this could not be accommodated by the commercial air-flight and thus was not taken

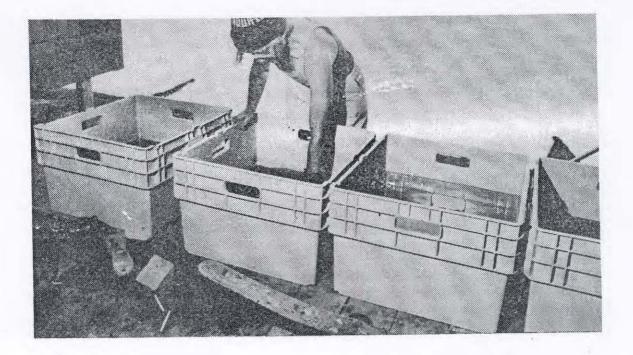


Figure 1. Sharon Towns treating copper and copper alloy artefacts in polyethylene tubs with hand holes.

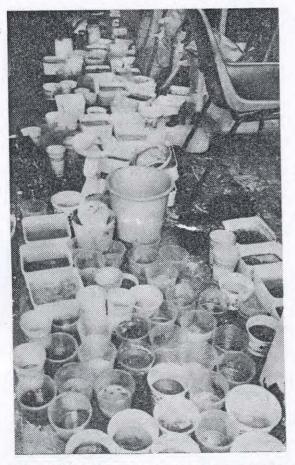


Figure 2. Individual groups of artefacts soaking in a variety of plastic containers.

As the necessity arose, materials and equipment were either purchased or procured on the island.

- One enamel bath tub
- 6 nail brushes
- 1 scrubbing brush
- Roll chicken wire
- 15 metres shade cloth
- 2 buckets
- Kitchen scales (500 gm)
- 500 gm alum
- 100 ml glycerine
- 5 litres kerosene
- Many pairs of rubber gloves
- Many containers (ice-cream, margarine, etc)

Discussions took place between myself and Dr I. MacLeod, Head of Materials Conservation, Western Australian Maritime Museum, regarding the forthcoming expedition, the 1985 expedition, requirements for treatment procedures, supplies etc. This was an on-going occurrence during the expedition.

2.2. Treatment Procedure

The conservation area was set up at one end of the boat shed at Kingston. Here the artefacts and the tubs of solution were assembled and the work carried out. Treatment of copper and copper alloy material took up 90 % of the time available and the tubs were used exclusively for the treatment of this material.

A large quantity of containers - over 100 (icecream, margarine, yoghurt, etc), were required for soaking the numerous groups of artefacts in citric acid/thiourea solution, and these were obtained through community radio requests.Jon Carpenter (Conservator, Western Australian Maritime Museum) in his reports, "Treatment of an Anchor, HMS *Sirius* (1790) Norfolk Island" and "Treatment of a Carronade HMS *Sirius* (1790) Norfolk Island", June 1986, describes the various water sources on the island and their respective purities. Rain water was used throughout the treatments. Spring water which is stored in the local fire truck was used at the completion of the expedition for long term desalination.

Outlined below according to material type, is the treatment that the artefacts underwent during the expedition. Appendix A - lists the artefacts treated.

(a) Iron:

After deconcretion, the iron artefacts were placed in a bath tub in 2% wt/vol sodium hydroxide solution (pH 14). The cast iron artefacts consisting of canister shot and cannon balls, were wrapped in chicken wire prior to submerging.

The artefacts remained in this solution for the duration of the expedition. Prior to leaving, they were transferred to a 44 gallon drum with a fresh solution of sodium hydroxide. The drum was then placed at one end of the tank with the carronade undergoing treatment at the Works Depot.

(b) Copper and Copper Alloys:

Two chemical treatments were used - (i) citric acid/thiourea wash followed by sodium carbonate/ sodium bicarbonate solution; and (ii) sodium carbonate/sodium bicarbonate solution.

(i) After deconcretion, the copper based artefacts were placed in a 5% citric acid/1% thiourea solution wt/vol (pH 3-4) for varying lengths of time, depending upon the rate of removal of the concretions and coralline material. They were regularly scrubbed with a nail brush to clean the surface. (The condition of the metal was a determining factor in the length of time the artefact was submerged. Unsound, porous surfaces were only in the solution for 3-12 hours).

Once the concretions were removed as completely as possible, the artefact was rinsed in water and placed in a 5% wt/vol sodium bicarbonate/sodium carbonate (1:1) solution (pH 11).

Single registration numbers often comprised up to 100 artefacts, e.g. copper nails. These were placed as groups in individual containers (ice cream) with the mild acid solution.

Note: In the presence of strong sunlight a chemical cross-linking occurred between the thiourea and Cu⁺⁺ causing a sticky coating to form on a number of

artefacts. Acetone, kerosene and petroleum spirits were tested on the artefacts for removal of coating with a negative result in each case. The artefacts were then placed in 10% wt/vol citric acid to strip the coating off. This proved successful after 24 hours soaking. The artefacts affected were S1- 141, 283, 294, 296, 297, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 322, 323, 338, 355, 360, 362.

Prior to the completion of the expedition (10/2/ 87) three tubs of fresh 5% wt/vol sodium carbonate/ sodium bicarbonate solution were made up and all the copper-based artefacts left soaking. Spring water stored in the fire truck was used, being the least contaminated on the Island.

(ii) Particularly delicate and significant artefacts (S1 - 147, 238, 239, 240, 244, 348, 406, 421, 434, 486, 512, 529, 530) were placed in a 3% wt/vol sodium carbonate/sodium bicarbonate solution (pH 10-11). At the termination of the expedition these artefacts were returned to the Western Australian Maritime Museum for laboratory conservation treatment.

(c) Lead

The lead material consisted primarily of musket shot and lead sheeting. No treatment was carried out on the lead artefacts during the expedition. Prior to departure all the lead material was placed in spring water from the fire truck to desalinate.

(d) Pewter

One artefact identified as pewter, was kept stored in fresh water. After discussions with Dr. MacLeod an alum solution was recommended - 1 tablespoon alum in 7 litres of spring water. However, it was decided to transport the pewter to the Western Australian Maritime Museum for positive identification and laboratory treatment. Thus, the recommendation was not carried out.

(e) Mixed Metals - Copper, Alloy & Iron, Copper Alloy & Tin-plate

Because of the close association of the different metal types a gentle desalination treatment was initiated. The artefacts (S1 - 108, 219, 245, 277, 334, 368, 427) were placed into a 3% wt/vol sodium carbonate solution (pH 12). These artefacts were also transported to the Western Australian Maritime Museum.

(f) Glass, Ceramics & Stone

The glass and ceramic materials were immediately placed in fresh water and desalination commenced. Prior to departure from the Island, the water was replaced with spring water from the fire truck. The ballast stone and concretions were kept dry.

(g) Wood

The recovered wooden material was placed immediately in fresh water. Samples were taken back to the Western Australian Maritime Museum for timber analysis and treatment testing. The wood left on Norfolk Island was placed in spring water (fire truck) for desalination prior to departure.

(h) Fabric

Fragments of fabric and rope were discovered and these were placed immediately into fresh water. All the fabric samples were sent to the Western Australian Museum for treatment. One particular object consisted of a concretion of iron grape shot with part of the fabric bag and twine still in situ. This was kept in salt water throughout the expedition and transported to the Western Australian Maritime Museum for laboratory treatment.

(i) Leather

One fragment of leather was recovered and placed in fresh water for the duration of the expedition. It was initially intended to soak the leather in a 25% glycerine solution but it was later decided to send the artefact to the Western Australian Maritime Museum for laboratory treatment.

2.3 Long Term Conservation Treatment Requirements

The 1985 Sirius expedition report Appendix b "Report on the Condition of Museum Material in the Pier Store Museum, Kingston 1985" by Dr Ian MacLeod, gives guide-lines for the treatment of a range of material types and should also be used as a reference source.

As the recovered material is to remain on the Island, the museum curator becomes responsible for the stabilization and preservation of the *Sirius* artefacts. The majority of the artefacts have been left in various solutions undergoing desalination. They will require only minimal attention and are presently located on the lower floor of the Pier Store building. Outlined below is the step-by-step treatment for recovered marine artefacts and the subsequent requirements for those in solution. Conservation treatment for marine artefacts aims at preventing the occurrence of salt problems which results in the loss of irreplaceable material through 'bronze disease', salt efflorescence, and ferric chloride attack.

(a) Iron

The 2% wt/vol sodium hydroxide solution in the 44 gallon drum should be tested for chloride concentration once a week for the first month, then once every two weeks for six months until a new solution is required. The solution can be changed when the

chloride salt levels plateau out over a number of readings.

To prepare a fresh solution - 200 litres of fresh water (fire truck) in the drum requires 4 kg of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).

(b) Copper and Copper Alloys (Remove July 1987)

(i) All the copper artefacts in the 5% wt/vol sodium carbonate/sodium bicarbonate solution will remain in solution for at least six months. Samples of the solutions should be taken and chloride salt levels recorded as with (a). The solution should be changed when the readings plateau. The tubs hold 52 litres of water to the bottom line visible on the inside of the tub wall.

To prepare fresh solution - 1300 grams sodium carbonate plus 1300 grams sodium bicarbonate in 52 litres of water.

Probably 2-3 solution changes will be needed over the six month soaking period. This is essential to remove chloride salts and so prevent future bronze disease' problems.

- (ii) Once the treatment is completed the artefacts should be soaked in fresh water for 3-4 weeks to remove alkaline residue. At least two water changes will be required.
- (iii) The artefacts should then be allowed to air dry thoroughly.
- (iv) Each artefact requires numbering. This is carried out using 20% Paraloid B67 in petroleum spirits and India ink.
- (v) Finally the artefact is given a protective coating of Incralac - an acrylic resin in acetone.

Note: Untreated copper-based artefacts - a bilge pipe, three gudgeons and a long rod, recovered on this and previous expeditions require basic conservation treatment. Line the large polyethylene tub procured towards the end of the expedition, with black polyethylene sheeting and make up the following solutions.

Citric acid/thiourea solution: submerge and cover the objects with at least 6 inches of water, taking note of the volume (litres). Then add 10 kg of citric acid and 2 kg of thiourea for each 200 litres of water. (5% wt/vol citric acid: 1% wt/vol thiourea solution).

The artefacts are cleaned in this solution for approximately 1-2 days to remove coralline material. Scrubbing with a bristle brush assists in its removal - a shorter or longer time being required depending on the surface of the artefact. Porous, powdery, pitted surfaces require much less time in solution - up to five hours only. The artefact is then removed and placed into the sodium bicarbonate/sodium carbonate solution and left to soak (see (i) above for details).

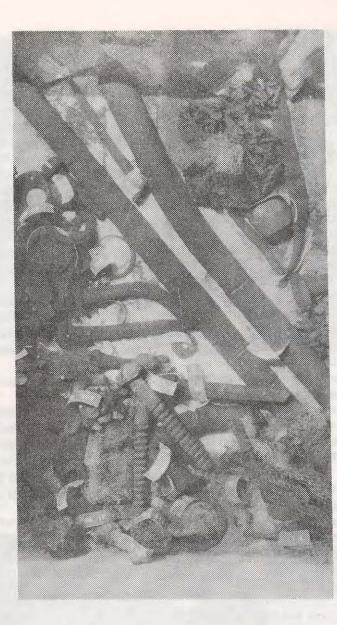


Figure 3. Copper and copper alloy objects undergoing treatment.

(c) Lead (Remove March/April 1987)

The lead can be desalinated over 2-3 months. Again solution samples should be taken as for (a) and the water replaced with fresh as required. At the completion of desalination the lead is allowed to air dry and is then numbered. Lead does not require any coating.

(d) Glass, Ceramics and Stone (Remove May 1987)

Glass and ceramics material will require desalination for at least 4 months, with a fresh water change after two months (April) using spring water from the fire truck or rain water. At completion of desalination the material is allowed to air dry andthen numbered.

All the ballast stones should be thoroughly washed in fresh water to remove surface salts, gravel etc. This need only be an overnight wash. The stone concretions should be kept dry at all times.

(e) Wood

Note: This material must be kept wet at all times. The wood will require desalination for at lest two months, with a fresh water change after each month. The wood must not be allowed to dry out or shrinkage and warpage will occur to the structure. The Western Australian Maritime Museum is undertaking testing to determine the most appropriate treatment - this information will be forthcoming.

PART 2: Public inspections and treatment

During the expedition several artefacts were inspected and treated. Due to the limited time available only basic first aid work or the continuation of previous treatment could be carried out.

1. Sirius Carronade and Anchor (1985) -Public Works Depot

The carronade and anchor were inspected and discussions carried out with Peter Ely and Gary Christian to assess the progress to date and any problem areas. The electrolysis appeared to be proceeding well. The anode plates in the carronade tank were quite heavily encrusted with sodium chloride around the water line. As the electrolysis had been underway for 12 months there were discussions as to whether the solution should be changed.

Titration of each solution had been regularly carried out by the Norfolk Island school science teacher, Ross Allomes, to assess the chloride ion concentrations. Unfortunately, he was unaware that there were two sample solutions and the samples were mixed in testing. Hence the results obtained are unreliable and difficult to interpret confidently (see Appendix C). Further testing of the solutions has been undertaken by Neil Tavener as he has access to analytic equipment.

On the second visit to the Works Depot, the hydrogen evolution from the carronade was quite severe and the rectifier unit adjusted accordingly to less than two volts. Because a 44 gallon drum was to be placed in the carronade tank, it was decided to move the carronade cradle along towards one end. This provided an opportunity to rotate the carronade on its cradle and allow filming of the carronade.

The carronade was lifted out of solution and the cathode rod removed. Cut black rubber tyre tubes were placed under one side of the carronade and fed under it as it was rotated by hand on the cradle. The cathode rod was relocated and the carronade lowered into the solution. The surface of the carronade was very soft and laminating particularly around the cascabel and cascabel mouldings, although the muzzle appeared to be intact.

It was decided that the electrolysis treatment of the carronade should cease to allow a conservator to examine the surface and decide on the treatment progress. Electrolysis was commenced on the anchor.

Recommendations

Once some consistent readings are taken by Neil Tavener and it is established that the plateau of salt concentration in the solution has been reached, the solution should be changed. It is recommended that a conservator be present when this takes place, in order to examine closely and assess the surface condition of the carronade.

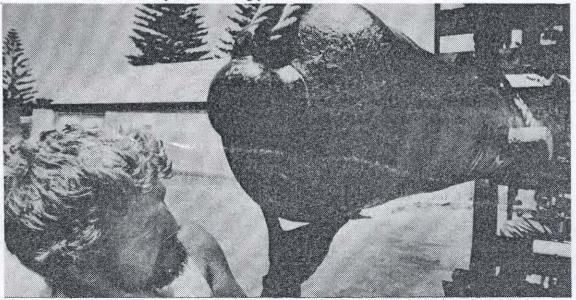


Figure 4. Terry Arnott inspects the cascabel of an iron cannon outside the Administration building.

2. The Two Administration Cannon

These two cannon were treated by Dr MacLeod in February 1985 (see "Conservation Report 1985 *Sirius* Expedition - Norfolk Island" Part 3 - Treatment and Analysis of Artefacts). The condition of both cannon was very good two years after treatment. Slight corrosion was occurring on the horizontal surfaces (top side) but the coating was predominantly intact and sound.



Figure 5. Sirius anchor with newly fabricated wooden stock.

Where corrosion appeared active, a dental tool was used to remove loose corrosion. The top surface was re-waxed with lamp black pigmented microcrystalline wax paste and polished.

The cannon were slung and lifted from the carriages with a fork lift and the underside face of the trunnions inspected. They appeared relatively stable with only light surface corrosion. The loose rust was brushed clean and the surfaces degreased with kerosene. Because these surfaces are in permanent contact with the carriage, they were coated twice with 20% wt/vol Paraloid B67 in petroleum spirits and a coat of microcrystalline wax paste.

Recommendations

Regular maintenance (annually) of the coating should be carried out to ensure that corrosion is not occurring. The pigmented microcrystalline wax paste can be rubbed on areas where breakdown is observed - this is available from the Museum Curator, Robert Varman.

3. Sirius Anchor (1982)

The maintenance for this anchor was discussed as the Works Depot (Gary Christian) carries out a regular treatment programme. A commercial corrosion inhibitor - 'Corton' (a Tanco product) was used with approximately 3-4 coatings being applied. During the expedition a timber stock was fabricated and attached to the anchor by Geoff Kimpton (See Appendix 7). This has the advantage of raising the anchor at an angle to allow better water rub-off and less contact of the surface of the anchor with the mounting blocks, thus reducing moisture traps and hidden corrosion spots.

Recommendation

That the maintenance programme be continued (six monthly intervals) - preferably on site to avoid excessive handling and possible damage.

4. Mary Hamilton Bell:

The bell from the shipwreck of the Mary Hamilton is positioned in the school grounds. It is hung from an angle iron post, exposed to the environment - direct sunlight, extreme temperature changes, salt, moisture, physical damage and constant usage.

The bell shows 'bronze disease', has three cracks around the rim, internal abrasion from the clanger and overall dirt and paint splatters. The support arm is corroding heavily, staining the bell surface.

The bell was removed and degreased with kerosene. The paint splatters were mechanically removed with a scalpel and acetone. All surfaces of the bell were coated with microcrystalline wax paste and polished.

Discussions with the school administration highlighted the need to carry out regular maintenance of the surface coating, and to provide an alternative environment - preferably indoors to reduce temperature fluctuations and salt contamination. Alternatively, a shelter cover could be built over the bell with a more sympathetic support structure. Any iron components in direct contact with the bronze will become sacrificial anodes and actively corrode. **Recommendations**

That the bell be placed inside a suitable building. The nuts should be undone and the U-bolt and nuts be coated heavily with microcrystalline wax paste where they are in direct contact with the bronze.

5. Norfolk Island Museum Collection

See 1987 Conservation Report (Appendix 7). Five buildings were inspected for suitable usage and environmental factors. Recommendations and long term conservation programmes are discussed.

6. Summary and Conclusions

The 1987 Sirius Expedition was extremely successful in terms of material finds and recoveries with approximately 5000 individual artefacts recovered. The en-masse conservation of this material was initiated during the three weeks of the expedition. Guide-lines and step-by-step procedures for continued monitoring of the artefacts are included in this report. The community interest generated by the 1985 Expedition was consolidated during the 1987 Expedition.

In conclusion the following points are made:

- The treatment of the recovered artefacts should be continued through to completion
- 2. A step-by-step treatment procedure is presented

for the on-going conservation of the recovered artefacts (see point 2.3)

- That high quality storage of the Sirius material is a major priority for its long term preservation, once treatment is completed.
- A number of recommendations are listed regarding storage practices and materials (see point 5)
- Regular maintenance of previously recovered large artefacts. For example, a preservation programme should be set up for the anchor and cannon (see Part 2)
- 6. The condition of previous expedition recoveries is notated in the accompanying 'Norfolk Island Museum Collection Report', March 1987. The situation of the artefacts is desperate with much active deterioration and irreversible damage occurring. It is recommended that the storage of all the collection be rationalized and practically resolved before any conservation treatment is initiated.

100	116	122	204	243
292	305	324	379	387-394
400-402	452	466-475	502-506	508-509
516	523-526	537	544-549	551
556-559	567			
PER				
59-65	68	68	71	74-79
83	86	86	88-94	96-98
106	111-115	117	120-121	125-127
129-133	135-138	140-145	149	156-168
172-179	186	189-191	195-199	207
209-210	213-215	220-221	225-231	241-242
247-249	253-258	261-267	269	271-273
279-281	283	285	287-289	293-298
301	303-304	206-313	316-323	335-338
341-343	349-357	360-364	367	370
372-378	380-382	395	398-399	405
408-416	419	422	426	428-431
437-438	440	445	450	455
458	460-463	465	476-477	480-482
484-485	487-491	496-498	515	521-522
527	531-532	534	540-541	553-555
560	565-566			
	292 400-402 516 556-559 2ER 59-65 83 106 129-133 172-179 209-210 247-249 279-281 301 341-343 372-378 408-416 437-438 458 484-485 527	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

APPENDIX A - Artefacts Treated

APPENDIX B

Report on the Condition of Museum Material in the Pier Store Museum, Kingston, 1985

Ian MacLeod

General Observations

The collection is currently housed on the lower floor in the Pier Store, one of the historic buildings down by the quay at Kingston. The building itself is only a few hundred metres from the shore and is often covered with a fine mist of sea spray. The restored structure suffers from the problems that are generally found with salt saturated sandstone structures that have recently undergone major environmental changes, such as being made watertight after long periods of exposure to the elements. Initial inspection of the building showed that it was damp and musty - the lower gallery door had not been open for some time and as a result the air had become stale.

A layer of salt laden, loose mortar-sandstone dust covered objects within a sixty centimetre margin around the walls which were fretting and had large patches of salt crystals/mortar/sandstone dust which came away if brushed against. The problem of salts migrating into the interior of the building should gradually diminish until a new 'steady state' is attained in four or five years time.

During the time of the *Sirius* expedition approximately 10,000 cm³ of dust, salt and rock debris was removed from around the skirtings. The objects that were covered with debris have been physically cleaned of the loose material and sorted according to their nature and source. The preliminary cataloguing was performed by Myra Stanbury of the WA Museum.

Iron Objects Wrought iron

All the iron objects in the collection are in urgent need of conservation treatment for, without positive steps being taken to arrest their accelerated corrosion, the remaining archaeological information will be lost. Many large iron fittings from Crank Mill are in dire need of treatment - layers of rust up to 2 mm thick are falling off the teeth of the main drive gear wheel. All the iron objects recovered from the Kingston area have high levels of chloride salts in them and are inherently unstable.

The treatment of iron artefacts all revolves around washing the objects 'free' of chloride ions. The washing needs to be done in sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) solutions containing approximately twenty grams of sodium hydroxide per litre of solution (2 wt%). The sodium hydroxide provides a strong driving force to help remove the aggressive chloride ions.

In the absence of sophisticated conservation equipment the storage of iron artefacts in such caustic solutions not only prevents further decay/corrosion of the metal but it actively assists in the ultimate stabilization process viz. chlorides come out of the iron into the caustic solution. If electrolysis facilities are made available then the overall treatment time for artefacts is greatly reduced. For example, an old iron axe may need soaking in caustic soda solutions for two years to stabilize it but the treatment time would be about three weeks if the object was suitably electrolysed. Once the artefacts have undergone basic stabilization treatment they need to be given a coating of a protective lacquer to help exclude the moist salt air from the metal surface for without such physical barriers the corrosion process will start off again.

Cast Iron

The treatment of cast iron objects requires similar techniques to those described above except that treatment times are normally much longer. Corroded cast iron will often have a very soft graphitized surface and this layer bears all the inscriptions, if any are indeed present. If given rapid electrolysis (high current) in caustic solutions, the evolving hydrogen gas will blast the outer surface away and so obliterate all the archaeological details such as weight and foundry marks. Removal of the chlorides from a wrought iron anchor may take as little as seven months whereas a carronade, such as the one just raised from the Sirius, will take between four and six years of gentle electrolysis. The number of manhours involved in such extended electrolytic procedures is not all that great since the treatment virtually looks after itself once the initial deconcreting and preparation of anodes, cradle etc. has been done. Regular weekly checks on the solution levels (to make sure the cannon surface does not become dry) and periodic measurement of chloride levels will ensure that the treatment is progressing satisfactorily.

As the salt levels in the wash solution builds up there is a slowing down of the rate at which they are being released until a plateau is reached. Once plateaus have been established the solution needs to be changed. During the first periods of electrolysis, bore water, such as from Horrock's Bore, would be suitable but for the final treatment period fresh rain water should be used for making up the caustic baths. After the chloride removal is effected the cast iron object must be washed free of residual caustic, dewatered and then impregnated with a microcrystalline wax. Currently the wax impregnation facility is only available at the Western Australian Museum.

Copper-brass-bronze

A large number of artefacts made from copper and its alloys are currently housed in the Pier Store. A cursory inspection of the objects showed that many of them have localized severe corrosion (pitting) and that most of them are suffering from some form of corrosion due to (i) the previous site history and (ii) their present storage conditions. Amongst the material is the greater part of a set of rudder pintles and gudgeons from the Sirius which are in need of basic conservation treatment. Removal of non aesthetically important corrosion products and coralline material is effected by soaking the artefacts in tubs of a wash solution comprising of 5 wt% citric acid, 1 wt% thiourea. The cleaning of the softened materials and subsequent washing in a mixture of sodium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate goes a long way in stabilization of the artefacts. Total treatment time for such materials ranges from ten to eighteen months and involves three or four changes of the washing solutions over that period.

Ceramics-glassware

Many of the bottles from the early settlement period are opalescent and some are actively exfoliating. Because of phase changes brought about by prolonged burial in a salty environment and because salt solutions that have penetrated the glass crystallize and blister the surface layers, it is essential that these materials are treated. In most cases simple washing for two months in 'tap water' followed by a few months in deionozed (rain) water will normally prevent further damage. A number of consolidants are available which effectively stabilize the already damaged surface. Similar problems occur in ceramics where salt crystallization will often destroy the glaze; adoption of a routine washing procedure will normally lead to effective stabilization of most salt affected ceramics.

Textiles

Materials of plant or animal origin are well susceptible to deterioration through weathering brought about by rapid changes in relative humidity and by the action of sunlight. The accumulation of dust, grit and salt accelerates the rates at which cotton, wool, silk etc. breakdown since their abrasive action is most marked when objects are being moved around (handled). Washing the textiles using appropriate non-ionic detergents will normally enhance the condition of the object through the simple removal of dirt and grime. Proper storage away from direct sunlight and from insect attack will normally prolong the life of a garment. The examples of fragments of old military uniforms found on sites in the Kingston -Arthur's Vale area are in a delicate condition and need consolidation either by couching down onto a supportive backing or by using a lamination technique.

Work Proposals

As soon as a curator - conservator is/are appointed it is essential that treatment of most of the archaeological iron work commences as much of this material is in very bad repair. Pending the arrival of a controlled current-voltage source some electrolysis work could be performed using a modified commercial battery charger.

Treatment of the massive wheel sections from the crank mill can await the availability of the large steel tank being used to treat the *Sirius* anchor.

Immediate treatment of the massive bronze rudder fittings from the *Sirius* could take place using large, commercially available, plastic tubs.

Glass and ceramic materials could begin desalination by simply immersing them in plastic tubs ('fish baskets').

All the above proposals are suggestions on a FIRST AID basis and are no real substitute for a systematic treatment of the objects over a period of eighteen months to two years. For massive and fragile items such as a *Sirius* carronade it may be possible to use facilities currently being made available at the Administration Works Depot.

APPENDIX C

Titrations of Chloride Ion Concentrations for Carronade and Anchor, Carried out by **Ross Allomes**

TABLE 1 Titrations

Sample	T (days)	*AgNO ₃ (ml)	√T (days)	C1 ⁻ (ppm)
1	30	12.65	5.48	1796.3
2	37	13.05	6.08	1853.1
3	59	18.35	7.86	2605.7
4	67	18.60	8.19	2641.2
5	72	19.25	8.49	2733.5
6	79	6.70	8.89	951.4
7	86	14.70	9.27	2087.4
8	93	14.90	9.64	2115.8
9	100	15.30	10.00	2172.6
10	114	15.20	10.68	2158.4

*Average ml silver nitrate (2 titrations) required to change colour of sample to a definite orange-brown. FORMULA

 $\mathbf{C}_1 \times \mathbf{V}_1 = \mathbf{C}_2 \times \mathbf{V}_2$ Where C =

Chloride ion concentration in parts per million

= Sample volume in ml

Silver nitrate concentration in parts per million =

- Average volume of silver nitrate required.
- $V_1 C_2 V_2$ Chloride ion = $355 \times m1 \text{ AgNO}_3$ i.e.

2.5

and the date in the set of the set of the set of the

APPENDIX 5

Report on the Norfolk Island Museum Collection, Kingston, Norfolk Island for Robert Varman, Curator 23.1.87 - 11.2.87

Sharon Towns Curator of Conservation New South Wales Branch, Museums Association of Australia

Norfolk Island Museum Collection Kingston, Norfolk Island January 28 - February 4 1987

The Norfolk Island Museum's collection is presently housed in the lower floor of the Pier Store at Kingston, 20 metres from the shoreline.

The following pages will discuss the five buildings inspected for usage as proposed museum facilities. The general condition, storage, requirements and treatment of the collection are detailed, together with long-term recommendations for its conservation.

Reference is made to Dr Ian MacLeod's 'Report on the Condition of Museum Material in the Pier Store Museum, Kingston, 1985'. This discusses the collection's environment, condition and treatment, and makes recommendations for its conservation. This report will reinforce and enlarge on the fundamental points made in the 1985 report. If these recommendations are not initiated in the near future, further deterioration and loss of irreplaceable material will occur. Little, if any, work has been carried out after the submission of the 1985 report.

1.0 Proposed Museum Buildings

1.1. Pier Store

Environmental conditions

The top floor was extremely hot, humid and stuffy as there is no insulation or air-flow ventilation. Over a number of days the internal heat builds up and has no avenue of escape. The lower floor is cooler as the top floor acts as a buffer, but again, lack of ventilation causes stagnant air. Both floors have uncovered windows although no direct sunlight appears to penetrate and the illumination levels do not seem excessive. There is a fine layer of dirt and salt over windows, floors and objects, while the walls of the lower floor have a thick (2-3 cm) encrustation of salt crystals/mortar/sandstone dust which powders at the touch. Insect activity is predominantly that of spider and cockroaches. No aggressive activity was observed.

Function

Because of the position of the Pier Store building, its persistent and prevailing problem will be salt

erosion of the building fabric and salt deposition on the housed objects. This will be almost impossible to eliminate and will present a constant maintenance and preservation problem to the housed collection.

The high temperatures in the top floor area must be reduced or much damage will occur to various material types while chemical degradation processes will be accelerated.

This building is <u>not</u> suitable as a museum for housing artefacts. However, if it is considered the only viable option, the choice of artefacts to be housed there must be restrictive and selective and wholly dependent upon the prevailing environmental conditions. Treated metal artefacts are recommended for display.

The building is <u>not</u> suitable as a storage area, but should be used entirely for display for which its layout is ideal.

It is recommended that open display be avoided at all costs and that sealed display cases be installed for all the exhibits. The choice of display case must be versatile enough to accommodate the rotation of artefacts for each new exhibition.

1.2 The Engineer's Building

This three-room building is diagonally opposite the Pier Store.

Environmental Conditions

The building appears to buffer the fluctuating external temperatures and humidity as there is good air-flow through ventilation when the building is opened daily. The internal relative humidity appears acceptable, even if constantly on the high side due to the high moisture content of the air.

The windows are uncovered and the front rooms would have direct sunlight during the afternoon hours. The illumination and ultra-violet levels are probably on the high side.

Again, salt deposition occurs from blow-in air but the fabric of the building does not suffer salt efflorescence and appears to be in very good condition.

Function

It has been suggested that this building house the land archaeological collection. This would appear a suitable suggestion with the three rooms not only displaying the material but acting as a permanent storage place for small to medium sized artefacts as well. This is detailed in 2.3.

The usage of the courtyard for stone artefacts is not entirely desirable as the stone will be subject to wind and water erosion, salt crystallization with associated exfoliation of the surface, and extreme temperature changes which will break up and crack the fabric of the stone. Unless overhead covering can be provided, the courtyard should not be used as a display area.

The small kitchen at the back of the building would best be used as a small conservation workshop as it has running water, bench space and so on.

1.3 Youth Centre

This building has been proposed as the display area for the *Sirius* material. It consists of a large hall with a high ceiling and two smaller rooms at one end. Environmental Conditions

Due to the high ceiling arrangement the temperature and humidity problems are not readily evident. There is again no air-flow ventilation and by the end of the day temperatures could be quite high inside the building. The west side of the building heats up considerably and the four windows allow direct afternoon sunlight to penetrate.

The illumination and ultra violet levels are probably higher than desirable. The ceiling also accommodates twelve banks of fluorescent lighting, high in ultra violet. The lighting system will probably not be sympathetic to the envisaged display: tungsten spot-lighting may be more effective. The condition of the building inside and out is excellent. Function

The proposed function of the building for the *Sirius* material is acceptable. The small room could be used as bookshop, and the other as a small display room for sensitive material that relates to *Sirius* or as a display material store area. It is felt that all the storage of artefacts should be centralized (see 1.5).

1.4 10 Quality Row

This house is to be restored as a period home. Environmental Conditions

Environmental control mechanisms should be thoroughly rationalized before the house is restored, so as to reduce future problems.

The control and buffer fluctuating internal relative humidities and temperatures, the ceiling area should be well insulated. The verandah should offer further protection from heat problems, particularly at the west side of the building. The illumination and ultra violet levels can be controlled with the installation of appropriate curtaining which will also assist in humidity control. The curtains should be kept closed when the house is not being inspected. Salt, dust, dirt and insects can be reduced and eliminated by regular housekeeping maintenance - at least weekly, if not daily.

Function

The proposed function of the building appears suitable, with the emphasis on local domestic artefacts and furnishings. Artefacts such as furniture, wooden and ethnographic objects from the Pier Store collection could be safely housed here.

1.5 Commissary Building

The basement level consists of one large room and two smaller rooms. The northern wall is below ground level; the floor is uneven flag sandstone covered in a thick layer of dirt.

Environmental Conditions

The temperature and relative humidity appear stable, if somewhat on the high side - the building fabric appears to buffer the external fluctuating conditions. The walls are rendered and partially painted in spots. There does not appear to be a moisture problem but in several areas a bright green colouration was noted on the back wall of the main room and the front wall of the left hand room. This is either a type of fungal growth or a chemical deposition from a previous function of the building. These rooms may be entirely unsuitable during winter with the likelihood of moisture entrapment and mould growth. There is however, some air-flow through the large open spaces.

There are uncovered windows along the front (street) side of the building but the illumination levels do not seem excessive.

There is overall a thick dirt layer on the floor which must be cleaned up before usage. There is also the likelihood of drop-through dirt from the floor above due to slightly gappy floor-boards.

On the whole, the rooms are in excellent size offering ideal storage dimensions, and with conservation and renovations should prove an ideal storage area for the entire collection.

Function

It is highly recommended that the building be refurbished and renovated to become the storage facility for the Museum collection.

Requirements

- (a) The rooms be thoroughly cleaned out of unrelated material, floors cleaned, walls scrubbed down.
- (b) Walls painted, ceiling covered with closely woven hessian to catch drop-through dirt.
- (c) Windows permanently covered with boards on the inside to eliminate natural light.
- (d) Rooms fumigated before storage of artefacts takes place - then annually to ensure insect infestation does not occur.

The above indicates the problems encountered with each building inspected, showing how most can be readily and economically overcome. The artefacts which are not highly susceptible to temperature and relative humidity fluctuations can be accommodated in these environments: predominantly inorganic materials such as metal, glass, stone and ceramic. The organic collection has not been discussed and consists of wood, leather, paper, photographs, fibres, shell, bone, featherand so on. These are highly susceptible materials (see 2.1) with this in mind the usage of the Pier Store and Youth Centre could in fact be reversed, with the Sirius material (mainly inorganic) being displayed in the Pier Store (in sealed cases) and the Norfolk Island Collection displayed in the Youth Centre which would appear a more stable environment for the organic-based artefacts in this collection.

Ideally all the buildings which are to house artefacts should be air-conditioned to stabilize environmental conditions and reduce the salt problems in the structure of the building. If the heritage aspects of the building or economics are not favourable towards this being implemented, it is suggested that the lower floor of the Pier Store be lined with an internal wall of gyprock with an adequate breathing space, being provided by the formwork.

2.0 The Collection

2.1 Artefact Material Types

The collection consists primarily of metal artefacts.

- 60% iron and copper alloys in association with other materials such as wood, glass, etc.
- 10% wood, basketry and fibre artefacts
- 15% glass, ceramics and stone
- 10% photographs and paper artefacts
- 5% additional organic material such as bones, feathers, shell, textiles, etc.

(See appendix A - Artefact Environmental Requirements)

2.2 Present Condition of the Collection

The Norfolk Island Collection is generally in a very poor condition.

Metal

All the metal artefacts are suffering corrosion problems due to salt infestation. This causes 'bronze disease' of the copper alloys and ferric chloride attack to the iron artefacts. The severity of the problem can be readily observed in flaking, lamination of wrought metal structures, and weeping pustular sores on the *Bounty* cannon. Irreplaceable material is being lost.

Wood, Basketry, Fibre

The wooden artefacts are suffering from physical

damage with broken areas and scuffed, desiccated surfaces. There does not appear to be any insect infestation of these artefacts.

Ceramics, Glass, Stone

The archaeological pieces are in some cases suffering opalescence and salt crystallization with associated exfoliation. Others are in fragments which may become dislocated resulting in the loss of the whole object. Physical damage to this material type is an ever present problem, either due to vibration, shock or accidents.

Leather, Bone, Feather etc

This material on the whole appears good with slight drying problems. Leathers must be kept flexible or cracking and distortion will occur. Both excessive handling and extreme environments will readily damage this material. They are deteriorating from the present storage conditions.

Paper and Photographs

Presently these are stored in overcrowded conditions conducive to deterioration. This overcrowding is causing tears, distortion and paper loss. Photographs are fading and are being scratched and abraded. There is salt and dirt over everything causing staining and chemical degradation. The archival and visual history of Norfolk is at high risk.

2.3 Storage Requirements

The collection urgently requires treatment, but this would be pointless if high quality storage is not implemented to protect the collection from further deterioration. Below are listed the storage requirements in terms of furniture types, materials, design and procedures.

Furniture

Should be constructed of timber and coated four times with polyurethene lacquer and allowed to fully cure before it is used. Flexible shelving, cupboard and drawer units are the most readily adaptable to a museum collection. Fittings which can be easily altered are desirable, and are in the long term the most economical. (Such units are those made by Brownbuilt or Dexion).

- (a) Open shelving is suitable for most artefacts, e.g. tools, building materials, wreck material, etc.
- (b) Cupboards are suitable for more susceptible artefacts or archival material, e.g. archaeological material. They can be fitted with adjustable shelves or slide-out drawers.
- (c) Drawers or plan cabinets are excellent for flat textiles, documents, photographs, etc. The Norfolk Island Collection will most probably require a predominance of shelving and cupboard units.
- (d) Larger objects such as furniture, machinery, etc, should be raised off the ground on pallets which fully support the object underneath. They should

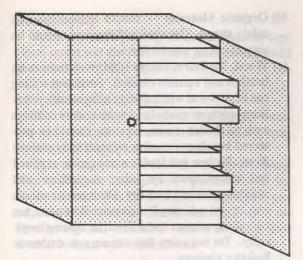


Figure 1. Adjustable draw cupboard with gasket seal.

be set aside as a group in an uncrowded, accessible position. Do not pile objects on top of one another or physical damage will occur. Because of the weight of many of the objects, extra provision may have to be made for stronger shelving or support systems.

Storage Materials

Conservation quality products are necessary to protect, stabilize and preserve the objects. These products are stable, acid free, fume free, etc. and will not impart damage to the stored object. Such materials that will be required are:

- acid free tissue
- archive text
- acid free envelopes
- archival boxes
- calico dust covers (in some cases)

Design

The designing of a storage area involves the input of curatorial, registration and conservation expertise. The registrar will arrange each object sequentially

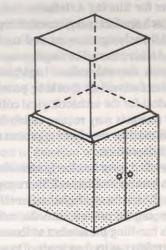


Figure 2. Display case with lower storage cup board.

for ready recall and location; the conservator will divide the collection into material type.

- (a) All paper and photographic material must be stored in a stable, high quality environment such as a bank vault, government archives, etc. Such a location should be sought out and negotiated for usage. The storage should consist of plan cabinets and archival boxes.
- (b) The land archaeological material can be stored in adjustable draw cupboards, e.g. a gasket seal around the internal opening of the door will eliminate dust and salt entry problems (see Fig. 1).
- (c) The overflow Sirius material when not on display can either be stored in the Commissary Building (see (d)) or in cupboards provided below the display cases (see Fig. 2). This will depend upon the design of these cupboards.
- (d) The design for the Commissary store is dependent upon the range and dimension of the artefacts to be stored. Fig. 3 is just one idea.

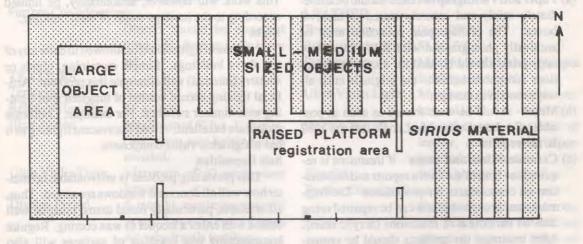


Figure 3. Possible design for the Commissary

Procedures for Storing Artefacts

Once each artefact is registered, it is placed into storage. All shelving, drawers and cupboards are lined with Archive Text. For fragile pieces - slightly padded (with dacron) calico bags/pillows upon which the artefact will sit should be provided. This would be ideal for the archaeological collection.

Larger artefacts may require calico dust covers which are fitted over the object to protect them from dirt and salt deposition.

Each artefact must be clearly identified with its registration number and name. Either a paper tag can be tied onto the artefact with cloth tape or the relevant information can be printed onto the calico cover. This avoids handling the artefact to locate it.

Each artefact has its own space. Do not stack or overcrowd as physical damage will result.

Because of the salt problem it is necessary to protect the surface of the artefact with a dust cover or a bag. However, fragile and easily broken artefacts such as glass bottles and ceramic plates should be kept uncovered.

2.4 Treatments

The long term preservation of the collection dictates that each artefact in the collection must undergo stabilization treatment. Norfolk Island can carry out the majority of remedial and first-aid treatments that are required.

Below are listed such treatments, their step-bystep procedures and the necessary chemicals and equipment. Some artefacts will require specialist treatment due to the complexity of the deterioration that the artefact has undergone.

Approach

Because the mass of the material is in a very poor condition, an en-masse treatment approach is more economical in monetary terms and time. This is particularly true for the metal artefacts.

Schedule Priority and Treatment Procedures

- (a) Paper and Photographs these should be immediately safely and securely stored in archival boxes. The photographic collection must be archivally photographed with B/W film. Only copy prints should be used for display, publications and public access - the originals must always remain in storage.
- (b) Metal should be mass treated as soon as possible. See both Dr Ian MacLeod's and the 1987 Sirius reports.
- (c) Ceramic, Glass and Stone if treatment is required see both of the above reports and information on consolidants for procedures. The fragments and broken artefacts can be repaired using 20% wt Paraloid B72 in acetone (acrylic resin). After treatment the artefacts should be sympathetically and systematically stored.

- (d) Organic Material should immediately be safely stored. Treatment if required should be carried out by a specialist.
- (e) Wood, Basketry, Fibres this material can be brushed and vacuum cleaned. Persistant soiling can be removed with a damp cloth (water), petroleum spirits or methylated spirits. Any coatings such as shellac, stains, wax etc. should be preserved but these cleaning solvents may remove them. Broken and friable areas can be repaired and consolidated by using Aquadhere and weighting the area until dry. Desiccated surfaces may be revived using Renaissance Wax paste, but only if the artefact had a finish or coating originally. Do not carry this out on raw timber or basketry surfaces.

Specialist Input

It is recommended that in the near future a conservator carry out a detailed assessment of the collection to identify and ascertain which artefacts require specialized conservation treatment.

3.0 Long Term Requirements and Objectives Presented below is a priority rating and general discussion on the long term conservation require-

3.1 Environmental Controls

ments of the collection.

It is pointless carrying out treatment or expending energy, money and time on display and storage, if certain environmental controls are not carried out. Relative humidity and Temperature

Where possible buildings should be insulated to prevent extreme fluctuations in the external environment from being transmitted internally.

It is recommended that instrumental readings be taken to assess the relative humidity and temperature situations in each of the buildings discussed above.

This will give indications where ventilation and architectural modifications need to be made to overcome relative humidity and temperatureproblems. This work will however, undoubtedly, be limited according to the heritage status of each building. Light

No natural light should be allowed to enter any of the above buildings. Simple curtaining, blinds or shutters (internal) will eliminate this problem. Artificial lighting should consist of tungsten spot-lighting with dimmer switches. For example, Coolbeam globes are excellent. Avoid fluorescent lighting as it has a high ultra violet component.

Salt Deposition

This prevailing problem is unavoidable no matter how well all doors and windows are sealed. Thus, all artefacts, particularly metal items, must be well coated with either a lacquer or wax coating. Regular housekeeping and brushing of surfaces will also reduce salt and dirt deposition.

Housekeeping

All areas, be they storage or display must be kept clean, insect and dirt free. These procedures should be carried out at least weekly.

3.2 Storage and Display

The correct choice of storage and display furniture and materials is paramount for the safety, preservation and display of the collection.

It is strongly recommended that a professional display designer be employed - particularly for the Sirius material. Ms Barbara Cameron-Smith is one such designer who has carried out much work for smaller, regional museums. She is aware of their limited budgets and requirements.

3.3 Stabilization

The stabilization of the collection does not stop with high quality storage, display or treatment. It is an on-going expense and as such, must be budgeted and allocated for. Some treatments are repeated as often as once a year to preserve the artefacts.

3.4 **Policies**

It is extremely important to have a policy for every aspect of museum work, for example - acquisitions, exhibitions, conservation. These establish the parameters of the collection - its direction or change of direction, legal aspects, etc. These policies must be flexible to satisfy the changing needs of the collection and the community.

Adequate budgeting for the collection must be made and an independent source of finance sought. This could be through sponsorship, entry fees and/or the sale of publications and souvenirs.

APPENDIX A

Artefact Environmental Requirements

P	A	P	E	R

PAPER Temperature	20 + - 2°C		gloves and handle carefully as little as possible.
Relative Humidity	20 + - 2 C 55 + - 5%	Further Consideration	
Illumination	Maximum of 50 lux. No spot lighting		It is very important to avoid any tension and stretch on the
Ultra Violet Light	Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen		materials at all times Well constructed dummies
Display Period	Maximum of 3 months every 2 years. This may be modified (increased or decreased) de- pending on type of paper, col- ouration, ink and whether de- acidification has been carried out.		with good padding that pro- vides support for the weight of the fabrics should be used for costumes. No pins or stitches can be ap- plied to make the display well fitting on the dummies.
Handling	To be supported at all times. Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.		Any fragile textile must be displayed flat, and fully sup- ported.
Further Consideration		LEATHER	Real Property in the second
	Objects should be protected	Temperature:	20 +- 2°C
	from S02, dust and salt laden	Relative Humidity:	55 + - 5%
in the second	air.	Illumination:	Maximum of 250 lux. No spot
TEXTILES			lighting to be used.
Temperature Relative Humidity	20 + - 2°C 55 + - 5%	Ultra-Violet Light:	Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumen U.V.
Illumination	Maximum of 50 lux. Use of in- candescent spot lighting to be avoided.	Display Period:	According to condition of leather, stability and impor- tance of dye/colour.
Ultra Violet Light	Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen	Handling: Further Considerati	White gloves
Display Period	6 months maximum every 2 years. 3 months every 2 years for very fragile textiles.		Do not allow to come in con- tact with iron.Do not use any adhesive tape or label on
Handling	Wear clean white cotton		leather.Light conditions may

Creased)depending on the creased)depending on the condition of the leather and stability of dyss. Protect from S02condition of the leather and stability of dyss.condition of		be varied (increased or de-		ceramics have more specific
condition of the leather and stability of dyes. Protect from S02Illumination: Ultra-violet light: Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display Period:Max of 150 tux Avoid incan- descent spot-lighting Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Lass than 50 lux. No spotlight- ingUltra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen Display Period:Some hand painted cervantics may be susceptible to light damage and require a display limitation of 6 months, no more than once every 2 years.GLASSHandling: Handle wearing clean white couton gloves.GLASSTemperature: 20 + - 2°C meretaines20 + - 2°C may be susceptible to lights direct Humidity: 55 + - 5%Handling: Ultra-Violet Light:Max info 80 microwatts/ lumenNot limited handling:Not limited handling: Very carefully (two hands). Not limited midity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: lumenUltra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenFurther Considerations: the material are combined with other types of material then the lowest re- ommended for the whole object.Further Consideration ext subjected to pressure which busher pads and rubber adas and coloured material in any also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- losplay Period:Max of 80 microwatts/ midity: as abule Rith extore ommended for the whole object.Very careauter: umen20 + - 2°CRubber pads and rubber adas any also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- losplay Period:Max of 80 microwatts/ midity: as the subplit from or the material in distorit on ver ercommended for the whole object.				
stability of dyes. Protect from S02descent spot-lighting Stability of dyes. Protect from S02descent spot-lighting Stability of dyes. Stability of dyes. Stability Stability Stabil			Illumination	-
Protect from \$02Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:Max of \$0 microwarts/ may be susceptible to light damage and require a display limitation of 60 microwarts/ lumenMax of \$0 microwarts/ damage and require a displayUltra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwarts/ lumenCLASSCLASSUltra-Violet Light: manuenAvoid direc/thot lights Ultra-Violet Light: Not to be carried by handles.CLASSBone AND IVORYTemperature: cotton gloves.20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5%Temperature: very 2 years.Bone AND IVORY20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: statisticsTemperature: cotton gloves.Not to be carried by handles.BONE AND IVORYEess than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: requires a stable RH between year period.Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenIllumination: the materials in apiece are tobe ob worn when handlingFurther Considerations: stable RH between year period.Handling: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingIllumination: the materials in apiece are tobe ob opiect.Illumination: Max of 80 microwatts/ Max of 80 microwatts/ the materials in apiece are tobe object.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which olyslay Period:Illumination: Max of 80 microwatts/ the materials in apiece are tobe incomattal then the lowes re- orniber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with			munimadon.	
LACQUERWAREDisplay Period:Some hand pained creating may be susceptible to light damage and roquire a display limitation of 6 months to be set.Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%ImmenCLASSUltra-Violet Light:Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumenTemperature:20 + - 2°CRandling:Handle wearing clean white couton gloves.CLASSTemperature:BONE AND IVORYYerS5 + - 5%Ultra-Violet Light: Not limitedNot limitedBONE AND IVORYFemperature:20 + - 2°CPainted, repaired, weeping andRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%Some hand pained creations:Painted, repaired, weepingBONE AND IVORYFurther Considerations:Painted, repaired, weeping andCltra-Violet Light: lumenMaximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenPainted, repaired, weeping and exroliating glass have more specific requirements: ravided.Painted, repaired, weeping and exroliating glass have more specific requirements: ravided and the here weeping and exfoliating glassJisplay Period:Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenIllumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spoil-lighting is to be wor when handling even support and should note subjected to pressure which could result in distorion over invoke as the subjucted to pressure which could result in distorion over sives should not be used near ivories as the subjucted to pressure which could result in distorion over invoke as the subjucted to pressure which could result in distorion over sives should not be used near ivories as the subjucted to pressure which could result in distorion over inder an ay also caus			Illtra violat light	
Temperature: Relative Humidity: S5 + - 5%may be susceptible to light damage and require a display limitation of 6 months to be set. ImmenUltra-Violet Light: Handling: Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.ClASSHandling: Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.ClassBONE AND IVORYNot nomally restrictedPreperature: Relative Humidity: S + - 5%Not limited Handling:Handling: Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenNot ob carried by handles.Purther Considerations: material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are tobe recommended for the whole object.Painter for all glass objects.Further Considerations: Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, rubber carc cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, coopper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Not to be carried by handlesCERAMICS Temperature: Display Period:Not restricted handling: With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesParther Considerations: Not to be carried by handlesNo to be carried by handles subjected to preserve which coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, co	LACOUEDWADE			
Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% damage and require a display Illumination: Less than 50 lux. No spot light- ing damage and require a display Illumination: Less than 50 lux. No spot light- ing GLASS Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Illumination: Avoid direct/hot lights BONE AND IVORY Not normally restricted Not no mally restricted Bandling: C0 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Robits Ans 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided. Further Considerations: Further Considerations: Further Considerations: Handling: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handling Further Considerations: Further Considerations: Further Considerations: Further Considerations: If these material are ivories as the sulphur from robject. Illumination: Max of 150 lux. The see fin- candescent spot-lighting is to subjected to pressure which could result in distorion over time. Rubber pais and rubber and ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains.			Display Feriou.	
Illumination: Less than 50 lux. No spot lighting Iimitation of 6 months to be set. Ulra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwatts/ Imemperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Illumination: Avoid direct/hot lights Bandling: Handle wearing clean white Ulra-Violet Light: Not Imited Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Illumination: Very carrielly (two hands), BONE AND IVORY Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: Second the material are combined with other types of material are combined with other types of material in a pieccare tobe recommended values for any of the materials in a pieccare tobe subjected to pressure which could result in distorion over time. Further Considerations: Illumination: Max of all glass objects. CERAMICS Certart with iron, copper alloys and coloured material may also cause stains. Forducet Light: Max of all glass objects. CERAMICS Certart with iron, copperalloys and so cloured material may also cause stains. No restriction unless painted. Certart Vibier Light: Not restricted No restriction unless painted. Jura-Violet Light: Not restricted No restriction unless painted. Bone and ivory require good. Contact with iron, copoperalloys and coloured materials may also caus				
ing GLASS Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen Bandling: Gambhs, no more than once every 2 years. Handling: Handle wearing clean white coton gloves. BONE AND IVORY Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Illumination: Less than 150 Ins. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided. Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumen Display Period: 6 months maximum in any two year period. Handling: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handling Further Considerations: If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest re- ommended values for any of the materials in a pieceare tobe recommended for the whole object. Bone and ivory require good, even support and should note subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time. Rubber pais and rubber adhe sives schould not be used mari ivories as the sulphur from rubber cacause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material. may also cause stains. CERAMICS Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Parther Considerations: CERAMICS Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Parther Considerations: Mater extended to be avoided. Ultra-Violet Light: Not restricted Display Period: Not restr				
Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 30 microwatts/ lumen Temperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Handling: Handle wearing clean white cotto gloves. Not iornorally restricted BONE AND IVORY Temperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Not iornorally restricted Illumination: Less than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided. Not iore training glass have more specific requirements: Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumen Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: Display Period: 6 months maximum in any two year period. Further Considerations: Further Considerations: If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended a for the whole object. Illumination: Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided. Bone and ivory require good, even support and hould not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time. Temperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Relative Humidity: St + - 5% Tomperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Relative Humidity: St + - 5% Tomperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Rubber pracit. Not restricted No i	mummauon:		CT ACC	minitation of o months to be set.
lumenRelative Humidity: $55 + -5\%$ Display Period:6 months, no more than one every 2 years.Handling:Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.Ultra-Violet Light:Not timitedBONE AND IVORYTemperature: $20 + - 2^{\rm 2C}$ Not timitedNot limitedRelative Humidity: $55 + - 5\%$ Not to be carried by handles.Illumination:Less than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: avoided.Ultra-Violet Light:Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenTemperature: and relative hu- midity: as above, however ures a stable RH between year period.Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingStica gel beneath small holes sitica gel beneath small holes sitica gel beneath small holes sitica gel beneath small holes subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should note subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Max of 80 microwatts/ lumaviolities to to even support and should note subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.CERAMICSCerAMICSNot restricted tories as the subphur from rubber cancause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- lospal y Period:Not restricted torestrictedTemperature:20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity:St + - 5%Illumination:Not restricted <td>THese Misles Tietes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20 : 280</td>	THese Misles Tietes			20 : 280
Display Period: every 2 years. Handling:6 months, no more than once every 2 years. Handling:Illumination: Last than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Illumination: Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Not be carried by handles.BONE AND IVORYTemperature: (20 + -2°C)20 + -2°CPainted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: avoided.Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenMaximum in any two year period.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: a above, however weeping and exfoliating glass in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest re- ommended values for any of the materials in a picceare tobe object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Further Consideration:Bone and ivory require good, even support and should note subset pads and rubber adhe sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact wit	Ultra-violet Light:			
every 2 years. Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.Ultra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not normally restricted Display Period:Handling: Clean, white cotton gloves to worded.Display Period: from handling:Not to be carried by handles.Display Period: Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingFurther Considerations:Further Considerations:Further Considerations: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingIllumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Illumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Illumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Illumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Illumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Illumination: the material is na picce are tob recommended for the whole object.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should note subscieted to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity: S 5 + - 5%Stotte Ambattale may also cause staining.CERAMICS Temperature:Not restricted this piccet cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured material may also cause staining.CerAMICS Temperature:Not restricted the mater car (wo hands). Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lisplay Period:Not restricted the mater cause dary oby handles.Handling:With great car	D' 1 D · 1			
Handling:Handle wearing clean white cotton gloves.Display Period:Not limited Urra-violet Light:BONE AND IVORY20 + - 2°CFurther Considerations:Not to be carried by handles.Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Further Considerations:Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: a above, however maintein a maximum in any two year period.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: a above, however maintein then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in apiece are tobe recommended values for any of the materials in apiece are tobe recommended values for any of the materials in apiece are tobe subject.Display Period:Not restricted a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Humination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Ultra-violet light: Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period: Not restricted providel it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.FOILRubber pais and rubber and sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains.STONE AND MARBLE Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: S + - 5% Protection unless painted. War clean white cotton glovesCERAMICS Illumination:Not restricted hot restricted Ultra-violet Light: Not restrictedNo issile aeli becal shailing providel it is suscita allows and rubber and to restrictedHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handles Further Considerations:N	Display Period:			
cotton gloves.Handling:Very carefully (two hands). Not to be carried by handles.BONE AND IVORY20 + 2°CNot to be carried by handles.Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Further Considerations:Illumination:Less than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more experiments:Display Period:6 months maximum in any two year period.Temperature and relative hu- midity:Temperature and relative hu- midity:Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingSilica gel beneath small holes silica gel beneath small holesFurther Considerations:If these material are commended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of S0 microwatts/ umenMax of S0 microwatts/lumenFurther Considerations:Illumination:Max of S0 microwatts/lumenFurther Considerations:Illumination:Max of S0 microwatts/lumenFurther Considerations:Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of S0 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and co	** **			
BONE AND IVORY Not to be carried by handles. Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5% Illumination: Less than 150 lux. Use of incandescent spot-lighting to be avoided. Ultra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumen Display Period: 6 months maximum in any two year period. Handling: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handling Further Considerations: If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest recommended values for any of the materials in a piece are tobe recommended for the whole object. Bone and ivory require good, even support and should notbe subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time. Illumination: Max of 150 lux. The use of incandescent spot-lighting is to be avoided. Vibrey pads and rubber adhesives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper alloys and coloured material may also cause stains. Pollutants: Protection unless painted. CERAMICS Not restricted Ilumination: No restriction unless painted. Temperature: 20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + -5% Stonte attions. Ilumination: Not restricted The matic considerations: Ilura-violet Light: Not restricted The matic consid	Handling:			
Temperature:20 + - 2°CFurther Considerations:Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Painted, repaired, weeping andIllumination:Less than 150 lux. Use of in- candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: Temperature and relative hu- midity:Display Period:G months maximum in any two year period.Temperature and relative hu- midity:Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingSilica gel beneath small holes silica gel beneath small holes silica gel beneath small holes silica gel beneath small holes recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Further Considerations:If these material are naterial then the lowest rec- ommended for the whole object.Illumination:Bone and ivory require good even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period:Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period:Rubber pacs and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Storestricted Not restrictedCERAMICS Illumination:Not restricted Not restrictedNot restricted Not restrictedNot to be carried by handles may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also ca		-	Handling:	
Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Painted, repaired, weeping and exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: avoided.Ultra-Violet Light: Ultra-Violet Light: Handling:Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenmidity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassDisplay Period: Further Considerations:G months maximum in any two year period.midity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassHandling: Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingG months maximum in any two year period.midity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassFurther Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are tobe recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over rivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity:S5 + - 5%Protect from con- denstion and direct action of water.Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedNot restricted bipaly Period:Not restricted handling:Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not to be carried by handles Not to be carried by handles Not to be carried by handles <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Illumination:Less than 150 lux. Use of in- cardescent spot-lighting to be avoided.exfoliating glass have more specific requirements: avoided.Ultra-Violet Light:Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenTemperature and relative hu- midity: as above, however uere part and relative hu- midity: as above, however even gand exfoliating glassDisplay Period:6 months maximum in any two year period.requires a stable RH between year period.Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingsilica gle beneath small holes silica gle beneath small holes silica gle beneath small holes of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over tivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%Protect from con- densation and direct action of water.Ultra-violet Light:Not restricted hot restricted Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedNot restricted huantsHandling:With great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsMarble is susceptible to discolourion and staining Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolourion a			Further Consideration	
candescent spot-lighting to be avoided.specific requirements: Temperature and relative hu- midity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassUltra-Violet Light: Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumen6 months maximum in any two year period.midity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassDisplay Period: Handling:6 months maximum in any two year period.requires a stable RH between year period.Handling: Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are tobe recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Display period: Not restricted loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Ultra-violet light: Temperature: 20 + - 2°CMax of 80 microwatts/ lumination:CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5%STONE AND MARBLE Temperature: 20 + - 2°CTemperature: Relative Humidity: 55 + - 5%Not restricted Not restrictedNo limit The main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Not restricted Display Period: Handling: With great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handlesThe mater consideration is pol- lutantsMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining With great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations:The mater consideration is pol- lutants<				
avoided.Temperature and relative hu- midity: as above, however umenUltra-Violet Light:Maximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenmidity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glass requires a stable RH between year period.Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingsilica gel beneath small holes silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in apiece are to be recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Rubber pads and rubber adhe sives should not be care tober contact with iron, copper al loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Temperature: weeping and exfoliating glass is to be carried by using conditioned water.CERAMICSCeraMICSTemperature:20 + - 2°C Not restrictedIllumination:Not restricted Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted Illumination:Not restricted Not restrictedUtra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedUtra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedHandling:With great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handlesWith great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handlesThe main consideration is pol- lutantsMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining to to be carried by handlesHandling:With great care (two hands), Not to be carried by handles </td <td>Illumination:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Illumination:			
Ultra-Violet Light: lumenMaximum of 80 microwatts/ lumenmidity: as above, however weeping and exfoliating glassDisplay Period: be worn when handling:Genonths maximum in any two year period.requires a stable RH between year period.Handling: Further Considerations:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingsilica gel beneath small holes slica gel beneath small holes slica gel beneath small holes a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are tobe recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light: Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period:Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display Period:CERAMICS Temperature: 20 + - 2°CSTONE AND MARBLE Tomperature: loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLE Tomperature: Not restrictedCERAMICS Illumination:Not restricted Not restrictedNo restricted Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Not restrictedNot restricted Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining Not to be carried by handlesThe main consideration is pol- lutantsMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining Not to be carried by handlesThe main consideration is to for carde dewith a cloth as this tends to				
lumenweeping and exfoliating glassDisplay Period:6 months maximum in any two year period.requires a stable RH between 45 - 47% which can be main- tained by using conditioned silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingsilica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are commended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over tioned and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:CERAMICSTemperature: 20 + - 2°C20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity:55 + - 5% Display Period:Not restricted Light:Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedNot restricted Display Period:Not restricted Display Period:Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedNot restricted Light:Not restricted Display Period:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining Lishould never be dusted with				
Display Period: year period.6 months maximum in any two year period.requires a stable RH between 45 - 47% which can be main- tained by using conditioned silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period: Not restricted provided it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.STONE AND MARBLE contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured material may also cause stains.No restriction unless painted. Display Period:CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°C Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not restrictedIllumination: Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesNor eastricted Utra-violet Light:Marble is susceptible to discoluration and staining Illumination:Marble is susceptible to discoluration and staining It should never be dusted with acloth as this tends to force dirit	Ultra-Violet Light:			
year period.45 - 47% which can be main- tained by using conditioned silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in apiece are to be recommended for the whole object.45 - 47% which can be main- tained by using conditioned silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.Rubber pads and rubber and loys and coloured material may also cause staining.Stote strictedNo restriction unless painted.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity:S5 + - 5%No testrictedIllumination: Illurination:Not restrictedNo frestrictedNo limitUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining Marble is susceptible				
Handling:Clean, white cotton gloves to be worn when handlingtained by using conditioned silica gel beneath small holes in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in apiece are to be recommended for the whole object.a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Rubber pais and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity:STONE AND MARBLE Temperature:Tom ruber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Tom restricted No restrictedNo restriction unless painted. Display Period:Ultra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Not restrictedNot restricted Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not	Display Period:			
be worn when handlingsilica gel beneath small holesFurther Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.a fan to ensure adequate air a fan to ensure adequate airIllumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLE Temperature:CERAMICSCeramites: St - 2°CUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Handling:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted Illumination:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Illumination:Handling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations:It should never be dusted with a clout as this tends to force dirt				
Further Considerations:If these material are combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in apiece are to be recommended for the whole object.in the base of the showcase and a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLE Temperature:CERAMICSCerRAMICSTemperature:20 + - 2°C Not restrictedIllumination: Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Handling: Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsFurther Considerations:The main consideration and staining T tsould never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	Handling:	Clean, white cotton gloves to		-
combined with other types of material then the lowest rec- ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.a fan to ensure adequate air circulation.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Ultra-violet Light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period: Not restricted provided it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.CERAMICSCERAMICSTemperature: 20 + - 2°C20 + - 2°CTemperature: Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedIllumination: Not restrictedNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesHandling: With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		be worn when handling		silica gel beneath small holes
material then the lowest recommended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.circulation.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenRubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLE Temperature:Towe arclean white cotton glovesCERAMICSCeramitizeUltra-violet Light:No restricted Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesHandling: With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesSuccel to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	Further Considerati	ons: If these material are		in the base of the showcase and
ommended values for any of the materials in a piece are to be recommended for the whole object.Illumination:Max of 150 lux. The use of in- candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenDisplay period: Not restricted toride area ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protect from con- densation and direct action of water.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°C 20 + - 2°CIllumination: Not restrictedNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light:No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light:Not restricted Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not restrictedFurther Consideration is pol- lutantsFurther Considerations:With great care (two hands). Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		combined with other types of		a fan to ensure adequate air
candescent spot-lighting is to be avoided.big <t< td=""><td></td><td>material then the lowest rec-</td><td></td><td>circulation.</td></t<>		material then the lowest rec-		circulation.
recommended for the whole object.be avoided.Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumen Display period: Not restricted provided it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.Rubber pacis and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICSTemperature: 20 + - 2°C20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity: S5 + - 5%STONE AND MARBLE water.CereamicsContact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restrictedNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restrictedNo trestrictedUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- LutantsUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- LutantsUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining Lutants		ommended values for any of	Illumination:	Max of 150 lux. The use of in-
object.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenBone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Ultra-violet light:Max of 80 microwatts/lumenRubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICSSTONE AND MARBLE Temperature:Stone attained (Ultra-violet Light:Stone attained (Ultra-violet Light:Ceramics20 + - 2°C (Stone attained may also cause staining.Illumination:No restricted (Ultra-violet Light:Temperature:20 + - 2°C (Stone attained may also cause staining.Illumination:No restricted (Ultra-violet Light:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted (Not restrictedFurther Consideration is pol- (Uttras)Store stricted (Uttras)Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted (Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining (It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		the materials in a piece are to be		candescent spot-lighting is to
Bone and ivory require good, even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.Display period: Not restricted provided it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICSContact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Ultra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restricted Not restrictedHandling:Not restricted lutantsIllumination: lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsFurther Considerations:Tt should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		recommended for the whole		
even support and should not be subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.provided it is kept in the condi- tioned environment.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°CRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%Protect from con- densation and direct action of water.CERAMICS Illumination:20 + - 2°CHandling:No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light:No restriction unless painted. Display Period:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations: It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		object.	Ultra-violet light:	Max of 80 microwatts/lumen
subjected to pressure which could result in distortion over time.tioned environment.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Pollutants: Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.CERAMICS Temperature:20 + - 2°C Relative Humidity:St + - 5% Protect from con- densation and direct action of water.CERAMICS Illumination:20 + - 2°C Not restrictedHandling:Wear clean white cotton glovesUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		Bone and ivory require good,		Display period: Not restricted
could result in distortion over time.Pollutants:Protection from So2 is re- quired for all glass objects.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLECERAMICSContact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Illumination:No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restriction unless painted. Display Period:No limitTemperature:20 + - 2°C S + - 5%Illumination:No trestricted glovesNo limitUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedFurther Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light:Not restricted Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		even support and should not be		provided it is kept in the condi-
time.quired for all glass objects.Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Temperature: vories as the sulphur from outper can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Temperature: vories as the sulphur from vubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Illumination: water.No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No trestrictedNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: Not restrictedNullumination:Not restricted Not restrictedHandling: With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Consideration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		subjected to pressure which		tioned environment.
Rubber pads and rubber adhe- sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.STONE AND MARBLECERAMICSTemperature: 20 + - 2°C20 + - 2°CCERAMICSIllumination: Not restrictedNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: No restriction unless painted. Display Period: Not restrictedIllumination: Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Display Period: Handling:Not restricted With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesFurther Considerations: Ultra sthis tends to force dirt		could result in distortion over	Pollutants:	Protection from So2 is re-
sives should not be used near ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Temperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ CERAMICS Temperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Illumination: Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No ilmitTemperature: $20 + - 2^{\circ}C$ Handling: Ultra-violet Light: Not restrictedWear clean white cotton glovesUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		time.		quired for all glass objects.
ivories as the sulphur from rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%Protect from con- densation and direct action of water.CERAMICSIllumination: S5 + - 5%No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No restrictedIllumination: usersNo restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No restrictedUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedFurther Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		Rubber pads and rubber adhe-	STONE AND MA	RBLE
rubber can cause stains. Contact with iron, copper al- loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.densation and direct action of water.CERAMICSIllumination: Display Period:No restriction unless painted. Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No imitTemperature:20 + - 2°C 55 + - 5%Handling:Wear clean white cotton glovesUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedHandling:Wear clean white cotton glovesUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining lt should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		sives should not be used near	Temperature:	20 + - 2°C
Contact with iron, copper alloys and coloured materials may also cause staining.water.CERAMICSIllumination: Display Period:No restriction unless painted. No restriction unless painted. Display Period:Temperature: Relative Humidity: Illumination: Ultra-Violet Light: Not restricted20 + - 2°C No restrictedHandling: Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedWear clean white cotton glovesIllumination: Ultra-Violet Light: Not restrictedNot restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period: Handling:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsWith great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		ivories as the sulphur from	Relative Humidity:	55 + - 5% Protect from con-
loys and coloured materials may also cause staining.Illumination: Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No restriction unless painted. No restriction unless painted.CERAMICS20 + - 2°C S + - 5%Handling:Wear clean white cotton glovesIllumination: Ultra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light: Display Period:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		rubber can cause stains.		densation and direct action of
may also cause staining.Ultra-violet Light: Display Period:No restriction unless painted. Display Period:CERAMICS20 + - 2°CDisplay Period:No limitTemperature:20 + - 2°CHandling:Wear clean white cotton glovesRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%Further Considerations:The main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsUltra-Violet Light:Not restrictedMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		Contact with iron, copper al-		water.
CERAMICSDisplay Period:No limitTemperature:20 + - 2°CHandling:Wear clean white cottonRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%glovesIllumination:Not restrictedFurther Considerations:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol-Display Period:Not restrictedIutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		loys and coloured materials	Illumination:	No restriction unless painted.
Temperature:20 + - 2°CHandling:Wear clean white cottonRelative Humidity:55 + - 5%glovesIllumination:Not restrictedFurther Considerations:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pollutantsDisplay Period:Not restrictedIutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		may also cause staining.	Ultra-violet Light:	No restriction unless painted.
Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%glovesIllumination:Not restrictedFurther Considerations:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pollutantsDisplay Period:Not restrictedIutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	CERAMICS		Display Period:	No limit
Relative Humidity:55 + - 5%glovesIllumination:Not restrictedFurther Considerations:Ultra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsDisplay Period:Not restrictedInterferenceHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	Temperature:	20 + - 2°C	Handling:	Wear clean white cotton
Ultra-Violet Light:Not restrictedThe main consideration is pol- lutantsDisplay Period:Not restrictedlutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	Relative Humidity	: 55 + - 5%		gloves
Display Period:Not restrictedlutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt			Further Considerat	
Display Period:Not restrictedlutantsHandling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt	Ultra-Violet Light:	Not restricted		The main consideration is pol-
Handling:With great care (two hands). Not to be carried by handlesMarble is susceptible to discolouration and staining It should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt				
Not to be carried by handlesIt should never be dusted with a cloth as this tends to force dirt		With great care (two hands).	Marble is susceptil	ble to discolouration and staining
Further Considerations: a cloth as this tends to force dirt				
	Further Considerat			
		Hand painted and/or repaired		particles into it.

APPENDIX B - Museum Management

SECTION I Some Basic Considerations of the Function and Operation of a Museum

1.0 Below are some guide-lines on the nature and function of a museum. Even though the Norfolk Island Museum may not strictly conform to these guide-lines, it is a matter for consideration in its planning stages.

1.1 A Definition

A museum is an organized and permanent non-profit institution, essentially educational or aesthetic in purpose with professional staff, which owns and researches tangible objects, maintains them and displays them on a regular basis.

1.2 The Function of a Museum

(i) Curatorial

The curatorial function includes the acquisition, identification and maintenance of a museum's collection. To carry out these tasks, space allocation is essential for the following:

- office and administration area for at least one fulltime curator and volunteer staff
- preparation/workshop area for research, basic conservation work and display preparation
- space for the museum's records
- storage area for objects not on display
- fire and general security facilities

Overall space relegated to the above curatorial functions would ideally be 38% of the total area. (ii) Display

Museum displays make sense of objects in the collection. Selected artefacts are researched and presented in a meaningful context. Apart from semipermanent displays (up to five years) space should also be allocated for temporary exhibitions. These can be co-ordinated by the museum itself or be brought in from another museum. Temporary exhibitions help to encourage local residents to revisit the museum on a regular basis.

Roughly 35% of the museum's area should be devoted to both temporary and permanent displays. (iii) Service and Preparation

Sufficient space should be made available for basic construction facilities such as benches, sinks, etc. These areas should have easy access to delivery bays.

(iv) Education and Public Function

A museum should be prepared for and capable of carrying out general public functions such as lectures, school tours, films etc. Public areas should include:

- theatrette and/or classroom facilities
- administration and reception area

- cloak -room facilities
- sales counter

1.3 Safe environmental conditions are vital for the long term security and preservation of museum objects. Light and fluctuations of temperature and relative humidity and damp can be extremely damaging to artefacts. Wherever possible, exhibition areas should be free of direct sunlight. Both storage as well as display areas should be monitored frequently. (Advice on light levels and temperature and relative humidity requirements are available from the Association's conservation department).

1.4 No matter how big or small, museums should be able to fulfill the above basic functions and conditions. Many community museums do not and as a result, can neither attract sufficient interest from the people who visit them, nor funds for future development.

SECTION II A Management Plan for the Collection

2.0 Keeping full and up-to-date records of all the material held in the collection is sometimes a significant problem. The two main reasons for this can be (1) lack of time and (2) lack of adequate staff. Record keeping is the least glamorous and most time consuming task within museum operation. Yet, in some ways, it is the most important job.

2.1 At the base of any good museum, no matter how big or small, is its sound records system. Even with a small collection it is vital that comprehensive records of the details of all objects and material exist. Without easy access to this information a great deal of the history and relevance of objects can be lost over time. It is important to establish a tried system of managing and recording the collection. The advantages of such a system are as follows:

- (a) It provides a reference source for research and details on the history and origin of each object.
- (b) It identifies each object with a reference number.
- (c) It records the current location of each item (including storage and display).
- (d) It records legal title.
- (e) It records the value of the material for insurance or re-sale.
- (f) It monitors the on-going condition of objects and records conservation work done on them.

2.2 Fundamental to an effective records system are institutional policies which clearly delineate how and why the collection is to be maintained. These are:

- (a) A Statement of Purpose Why the collection exists and the rationale for its development.
- (b) Collections Management Policy Development and implement a collections policy which delineates the subject area, acquisition, loan and disposal of the collection.
- (c) Conservation Policy Develop and implement a conservation policy projected over at least five years that will address the particular needs of the collection.
- (d) Public Programme Policy If displays are to be developed, then the nature, scope, frequency and budget of exhibitions must be considered to and agreed upon.
- (e) Management and Development Policy A plan should be devised to incorporate what labour is to be used (whether paid or volunteer) to catalogue, research, conserve, maintain and display the collection.

2.3 A standard record system, recommended by the Museums Association needs to be implemented. It is not unduly complex but it is comprehensive. It would comprise:

(a) An Object Record Sheet. Information on objects is recorded and a sheet completed for each. It records - the registration number, the object name and type, how it was acquired, its value, its dimension, materials, condition and full description as well as its history, manufacture and current location.

- (b) Numbering the Object. Each object is allotted a registration number which is permanent and marked directly on it. It is crucial that standard marking procedures are followed according to museum practice. The Museums Association can provide a low cost manual on the types of material to use and the location of the number on each type of object.
- (c) Classifying or Indexing the Object. This is a process of indexing the collection under reference of subject headings. It is usually done on a card system or in some cases by computer. A classification system is also available through the Museums Association.
- (d) A Collection Register. This provides an immediate brief and permanent means of identifying each object. A high quality and custom made register with acid free pages is available through the Museums Association.

2.4 A management plan and record system is ideally devised by someone trained in museum work. However, many volunteer museum workers have undertaken the task. Training workshops are held regularly by the Museums Association and its field staff are willing to give specific advice at any time.
2.5 Some small museums have used Community Employment Programme (CEP) staff to help register and catalogue objects. It may be wise to seek more advice from the relevant government department.

2.2 Fundamental to an effective records system are institutional policies which clearly delineate how and why the collection is to be maintained. These are:

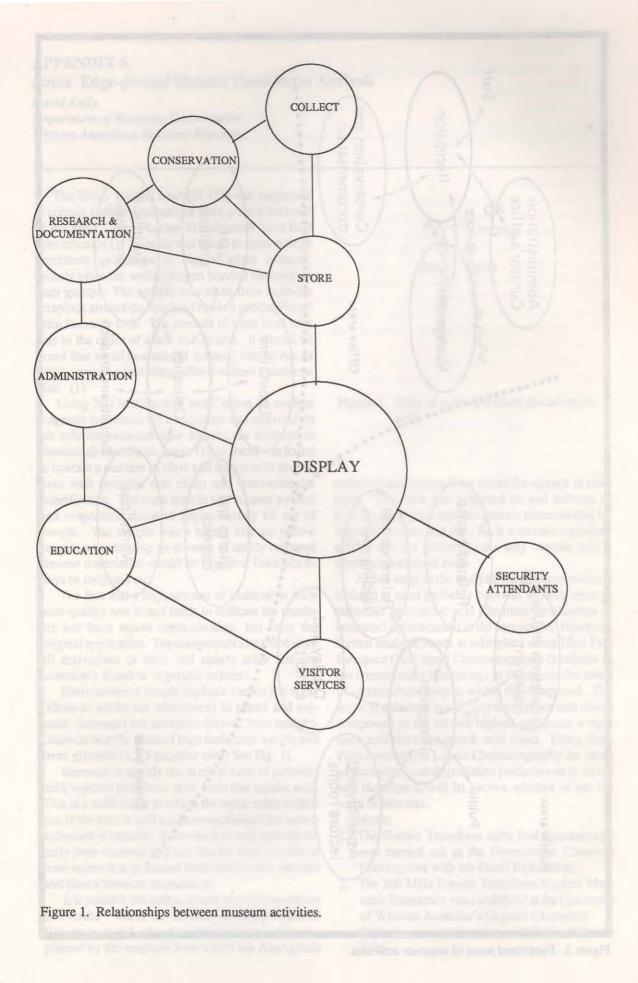
- (a) A Statement of Purpose Why the collection exists and the rationale for its development.
- (b) Collections Management Policy Development and implement a collections policy which delineates the subject area, acquisition, loan and disposal of the collection.
- (c) Conservation Policy Develop and implement a conservation policy projected over at least five years that will address the particular needs of the collection.
- (d) Public Programme Policy If displays are to be developed, then the nature, scope, frequency and budget of exhibitions must be considered to and agreed upon.
- (e) Management and Development Policy A plan should be devised to incorporate what labour is to be used (whether paid or volunteer) to catalogue, research, conserve, maintain and display the collection.

2.3 A standard record system, recommended by the Museums Association needs to be implemented. It is not unduly complex but it is comprehensive. It would comprise:

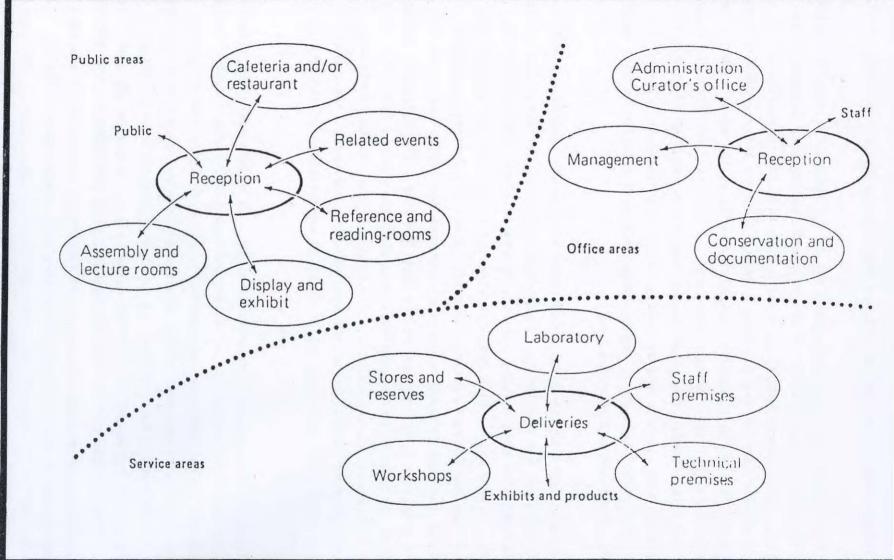
(a) An Object Record Sheet. Information on objects is recorded and a sheet completed for each. It records - the registration number, the object name and type, how it was acquired, its value, its dimension, materials, condition and full description as well as its history, manufacture and current location.

- (b) Numbering the Object. Each object is allotted a registration number which is permanent and marked directly on it. It is crucial that standard marking procedures are followed according to museum practice. The Museums Association can provide a low cost manual on the types of material to use and the location of the number on each type of object.
- (c) Classifying or Indexing the Object. This is a process of indexing the collection under reference of subject headings. It is usually done on a card system or in some cases by computer. A classification system is also available through the Museums Association.
- (d) A Collection Register. This provides an immediate brief and permanent means of identifying each object. A high quality and custom made register with acid free pages is available through the Museums Association.

2.4 A management plan and record system is ideally devised by someone trained in museum work. However, many volunteer museum workers have undertaken the task. Training workshops are held regularly by the Museums Association and its field staff are willing to give specific advice at any time.
2.5 Some small museums have used Community Employment Programme (CEP) staff to help register and catalogue objects. It may be wise to seek more advice from the relevant government department.







APPENDIX 6. Sirius Edge-ground Hatchet Head Resin Analysis

David Kelly Department of Materials Conservation Western Australian Maritime Museum

The Sirius hatchet head (SI 479) was suspected to contain surface remnants of resin around the head of the axe. Using Fourier Transformed Infra Red Spectroscopy (1) the resin was found to show similar functional groupings to natural plant extracts, namely phenolic and hydrogen bonded hydroxy or ester groups. The sample was taken from resinous scrapings around the head and run in a ground Potassium Bromide disk. The amount of resin used here was in the order of a few milligrams. It should be noted that small amounts of material can be run as whole sample solids using reflection from a platinum disk. (1)

Using 300 MHz proton and Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance (2) a spectrum was recorded on the solution obtained after soaking the axehead in absolute alcohol for six days. The axehead was found to contain a mixture of oleic and stearic acid derivatives with possible side chain and intermolecular esterification. The resin sample was ethanol washed and evaporated down to approximately 65 mg of sample. The sample was a highly viscous yellow compound indicating an absence of darkly coloured flavone material as would be expected from blackboys or redgums etc.

The fact that a high amount of material in such pure quality was found tends to indicate the results are not from recent contamination, but from the original application. The compounds identified were all derivatives of oleic and stearic acids and are commonly found in vegetable extracts.

[Derivatives of simple aliphatic carboxylic acids (alkanoic acids) are widespread in plants and animals. Saturated fats are esters derived from straightchain carboxylic acids of high molecular weight and from glycerol (1,2,3-propane triol) See Fig. 1].

Beeswax is mainly the myricyl ester of palmatic acid, myricyl palmitate, with little free cerotic acid. This is a stable ester in which the replaceable hydrogen in the parent acid has been exchanged for monovalent alkyl radicals. Beeswax is therefore a chemically inert material and can last for long periods of time where it is protected from mechanical attrition and photochemical degradation.

It is possible the axehead resin was Xanthorrhoea or Triodia, where the absence of darkly coloured flavone material related to these plants can be explained by the methods from which the Aboriginals

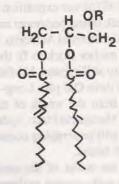


Figure 1. Ester of a straight chain di-carboxylic acid.

collected and prepared the resins for storage in cake form. The resin was prepared on and adhered to leaves, causing it to become grossly contaminated by vegetable matter and dirt. Such materials constitute a filler and the prepared cake may contain only a small proportion of resin.

At this stage in the analysis the resinous material isolated is most probably beeswax as both myricyl palmitate and cerotic acid (the main constituents of beeswax) are contained in the compound. However, further analysis needs to take place using High Performance Gas Liquid Chromatography (available in the conservation laboratory) to determine the ratios of carbon chain lengths within the compound. The myricyl palmitate is a C_{16} (sixteen carbon unit chain) compound as the second highest molecular weight fatty acid from the stearic acid chain. Using High Performance Gas Liquid Chromatography the ratios of the stearic acid degradation products can be found and therefore it will be known whether or not the resin is beeswax.

Notes:

- The Fourier Transform Infra Red Spectroscopy was carried out at the Government Chemical Laboratories with Mr Geoff Richardson.
- The 300 MHz Fourier Transform Nuclear Magnetic Resonance was carried out at the University of Western Australia's Organic Chemistry Department in conjunction with Dr Emil Ghisalberti.

APPENDIX 7

Construction of an Anchor Stock for the Sirius Anchor Displayed at Kingston, Norfolk Island.

Geoff Kimpton Department of Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Maritime Museum

1. Introduction

During the 1987 Sirius expedition it was decided jointly by Norfolk Island personnel and members of the Australian Bicentennial Authority Sirius Project, to construct an anchor stock to fit the HMS Sirius anchor on display at Kingston, Norfolk Island. The anchor is one of three Old plan Long- shanked iron anchors raised from the wreck of the Sirius: one being located in Macquarie Place, Sydney; the other, raised in 1985, still undergoing conservation treatment on Norfolk Island.

Situated in the midst of the newly renovated buildings of the early convict settlement, the *Sirius* anchor is a focal attraction to residents, visitors and tourists to Norfolk Island. The fabrication of a stock was certain to add to its display attraction and further draw attention to the role played by HMS *Sirius* in the early history of Norfolk Island and the European settlement of Australia.

The construction of the stock was a joint undertaking, the design and carpentry work being carried out by Geoff Kimpton (Expedition Member, Western Australian Maritime Museum) and Franklin Randall (Miller and Carpenter, Norfolk Island Restoration Team); and, the metal work by Peter Ely (Tradesman Engineer, Norfolk Island Administrative Works Depot). In addition, tools were loaned by Neil Tavener and the services of a crane made available for lifting purposes.

2. Specifications of the proposed anchor stock.

The stock of an anchor is 'the transverse beam which cants the anchor when the arms fall in a horizontal instead of a vertical position' (Cotsell, 1856: 5). In other words, the anchor stock held the anchor level, allowing one of the flukes to sink into the seabed and hold the ship fast (Lavery, 1984:107). Although an inconvenient appendage, the anchor was incomplete without it and unable to perform its function.

Early anchor stocks were of wood, that used by the Admiralty being described as follows:

"... is formed in the simplest manner of two pieces of timber; is readily converted from timber of small siding; may be shipped or fixed to the anchor without interfereing with the shackle, and by means of the hoops can always be kept set up taut upon the square or shank of the anchor" (Cotsell, 1856:115; 116, Fig. 1). As there were no original specifications available to work from, it was decided to adapt those used to construct a replica stock for the HMS *Investigator* bower anchor, and reproduced by Carpenter (1986) in the report, *Conservation of an anchor from the* wrecksite of the HMS Sirius (1790). The Sirius anchor (NI 20) was 15 feet 1 inch long (4.62 m) compared to the *Investigator* 's 14 feet (4.267 m) (Carpenter, 1986: 24). So, the plans for the Sirius ' stock had to be proportionally increased.

Calculations were based on the formula that:

[•] The length of the stock whether of wood or of iron, is equal to the length of the shank of the anchor measured from the outside of the "crown" to the extreme end of the "square"", and "The size of the stock at the *middle*, when of *wood*, is one inch to the foot in length, at the ends half an inch;....')(Cotsell, 1856:114).

Imperial measurements of feet and inches were used rather than metric conversions to simplify construction and comply with measurements of the period. The final plan is illustrated in Figure 1.

3. Materials used to fabricate the stock.

The local restoration team, led by Puss Anderson, were approached as to the availability of suitable timber for fabricating the stock. They were able to produce two lengths of Norfolk pine, milled to the specified size of 16 feet x 15 inches x 7 1/2 inches (4.88 m x 0.38 m x 0.19 m) (Fig. 2). Timber of this dimension is very hard to obtain, even on Norfolk Island where the large pines are plentiful. Here, for conservation reasons, strict rules exist with regard to the felling of these magnificent trees. The timber proved to be ideal, being green and of fairly striaght grain with a few knots and terrestrial borer holes to add a touch of authenticity.

The original stock from the *Sirius* anchor would most likely have been made from oak (Bugler, 1966: 70). Since this would have been far too costly to import, if not practically impossible to obtain in the dimensions required, the pine was an acceptable alternative. Having acquired the timber, Peter Ely (Tradesman Engineer at the Norfolk Island Administrative Works Depot), offered to assist with the fabrication of the steel bands and caps.

The bands for wood stocks were originally made of forged iron and would have been 'smith welded' a term defined as 'the joining together of clean

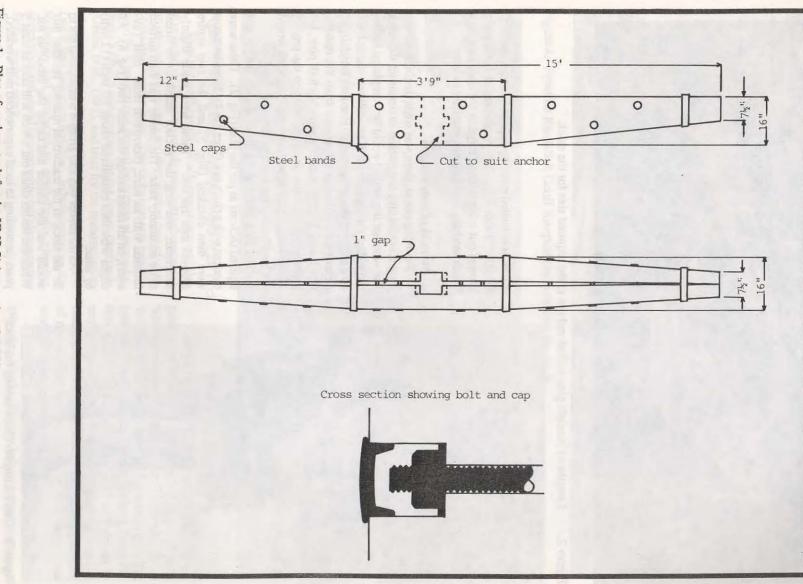


Figure 1. Plan of anchor stock for the HMS Sirius anchor (NI 20).

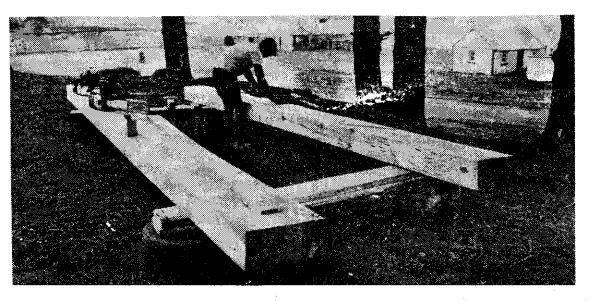


Figure 2. Lengths of Norfolk pine milled and cut to the required size for the stock.



Figure 3. Geoff Kimpton chain-sawing the stock to the correct shape and size.

surfaces of heated metal by applied force or pressure' (Bugler, 1966: 68). The work would have been carried out using a small forge in the dockyard by a smith working with two hammermen or mates.

4. Method of construction

From the outset, there was some doubt as to how long it would take one person to construct the stock and whether the project could be completed before the end of the expedition. The problem was solved, however, by the assistance of Franklin Randall, an experienced miller and carpenter from the restoration team. Used to working with Norfolk pine, his knowledge, expertise and dedication to the project were a valuable asset, without which the work would not have been completed in the given time.

The first task was to mark out the length and tapered sections as per the plan (Fig. 2). These were then cut with a chain saw (Figs 3 & 4). Measurements were then checked (Fig. 5) and the two centre grooves then cut out. These were made slightly undersize, enabling the anchor shank to be fitted more accurately later. The timber was then surface finished with an adze, (borrowed from Neil Tavener), on all faces except the inner two (Fig. 6). All edges were then chamfered about 1/2 inch (12 mm) by adze.

As the timber was still green it was decided not to tar the stock in the traditional manner because this would seal the timber and cause the inside to rot. When the timber dries out which will take at least 5 years (according to local experienced mill workers), the stock could be tarred to make it look more authentic and preserve the timber.



Figure 4. Franklin Randall & Geoff Kimpton chain-sawing the stock.



Figure 5. Re-checking the measurements of the stock.

So as to give the stock a black appearance and also give an aged effect the outside was lightly burnt using an oxy-acetylene torch and then rubbed free of charcoal using hessian bags. This technique was initially used by Kimpton and Powell on oregon pine used to make a replica gun carriage for the *James* carronade (Green, et al., 1981), and later for the reconstruction of a truck carriage for one of the bronze guns from the Dutch East Indiaman *Batavia*¹. In both instances, the technique had produced an aesthetically pleasing appearance and could be used with confidence on the *Sirius* anchor stock. Using a piece of timber to temporarily take the position of the anchor shank, the two pieces of stock were then drawn together using G-clamps. Holes were bored and the threaded rods cut to length. The iron bands were then made using 2 inch x 1/2 inch (50 mm x 12 mm) flat-bar, welded at each corner to enable easier fitting. These were then painted flat black. Caps to hide the nuts and give the appearance of roved studs were turned up by Peter Ely: these were also painted flat black.

By using a crane to lift the anchor from its mounting blocks, the two halves of the stock were

⁽¹⁾ Both the James and the Batavia gun carriages were made by Colin Powell and Geoff Kimpton to plans prepared from original specifications by Jeremy Green, all of the Department of Maritime Archaeology, Western Australian Museum. Both guns and carriages are on display at the Western Australian Maritime Museum, Fremantle.



Figure 6. Adzing the outer surfaces of the stock.

positioned so they could be fitted to the anchor shank (Fig. 7). The final chisel work was carried out and the stock aligned to the anchor shank (Fig. 8). The unit was then bolted together and the iron bands wedged on (Fig. 9).

To make the anchor look more complete an iron ring approximately 18 inches (46 cm) in diameter was also fabricated out of 2 inch (50 mm) steel tube. At a later date, the appearance of the ring could be improved by binding it with rope in keeping with anchor rings of that period (Fig. 11). The use of hemp anchor cables made it essential that some form of protection was provided to prevent the cable chafing against the iron ring.

5. Conclusions

The execution of this project was undertaken with the kind permission of the Norfolk Island Administration as part of the Australian Bicentennial Authority *Sirius* Project. Without the cooperation of Norfolk Island personnel with regard to the provision of materials, tools, lifting equipment labour and expertise, the construction of the anchor stock could not have been successfully completed in the limited duration of the expedition.

The entire project took two men five days to complete, the most time-consuming aspect being the adzing which, if done by a skilled tradesman of the day, would almost certainly have been completed in half the time.

The finished stock weighed 9.8 cwt (0.5 tonne) and has hopefully added more interest to the display of the anchor. The anchor and stock were remounted on blocks of Norfolk pine in place of the previous cement supports, further adding to the overall appearance.

As a tribute to the work undertaken, the anchor was re-dedicated at a small ceremony conducted by the Norfolk Island Administrator, Commodore J. A. Matthews, on the final day of the *Sirius* expedition. During the Bicentennial celebrations on Norfolk Island in 1988, an Official Plaque will be erected at the site commemorating the loss of HMS *Sirius*.

Bibliography

Bugler, A., (1966) H.M.S. Victory: Building, restoration & repair. London: H.M.S.O.

Carpenter, J., (1986 b) Conservation of an Anchor from the Wrecksite of HMS Sirius (1790), Norfolk Island. Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority: Department of Material Conservation, Western Australian Museum.

Cotsell, G., (1856) Treatise on Ships' Anchors London: John Weale

Green, J.N., Henderson, G. & North, N., (1981) A carronade from the brig James: its history, conservation and gun carriage reconstruction. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, 10,2:101-108.

Lavery, B., (1984) The Ship of the Line, Volume II: Design, construction and fittings. London: Conway Maritime Press.

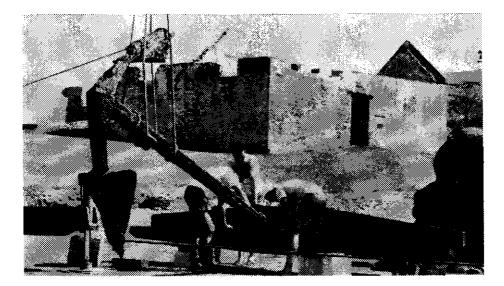


Figure 7. Positioning the stock prior to securing it to the anchor shank.



Figure 8. Final alignment of the two halves of the stock.

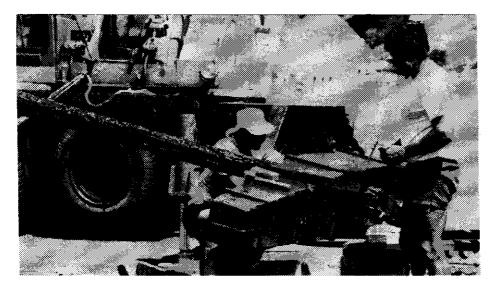


Figure 9. Bolting the unit together and fitting the steel bands.

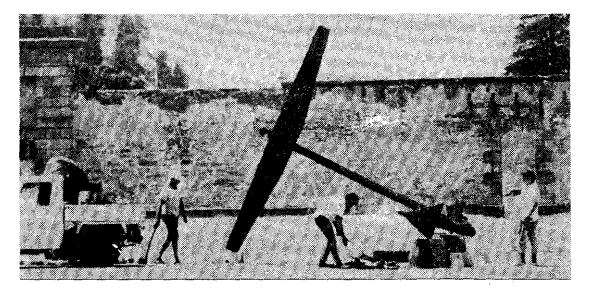


Figure 10. Completed anchor stock.

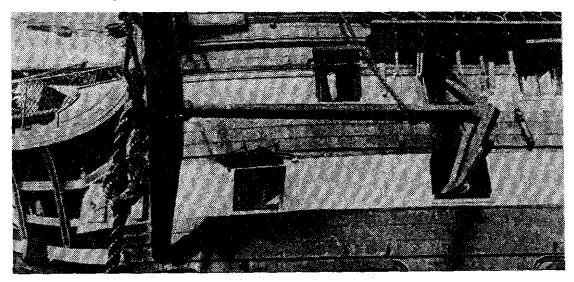


Figure 11. Anchor held to the side of the ship showing the rope-bound ring.

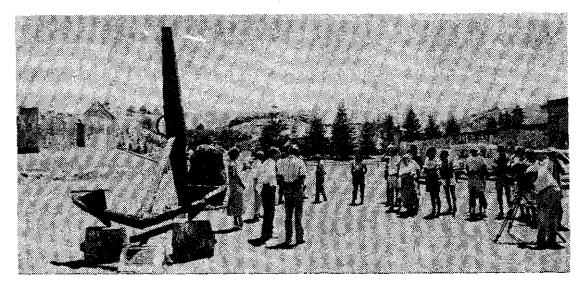


Figure 12. Re-dedication ceremony.

APPENDIX 8. Dive Master's Report

Karen Atkinson

The favourable sea conditions experienced on the 1987 expedition allowed divers to investigate the gully areas inshore of the 1985 'stranding site' (Site 1). Since this was determined to be the final resting place of the *Sirius* the diving was concentrated there. Of the 17 available work days, 9 days were suitable to dive this site. Considering that near perfect conditions were necessary to work the newly found deposits - we were extremely fortunate.

Although this area was continually under white water, there was little danger to the divers. Becoming disoriented and heading in the wrong direction was the only concern, this was overcome by waiting for the white water to lift to orientate oneself. Because of the extreme shallowness of the site, the inflatable was anchored in deeper water out of the break zone. Two-way radios were used, and land based team members were called to assist at the pier. Since the work shed was located conveniently close to the pier, all the medical equipment was kept there, with the doctor either at the shed or as part of the diving team. A telephone on the jetty was noted in the case of emergency transport being necessary.

Recommendations

The system of each diver noting their dive times on a prepared notice-board worked well. We could institute a more efficient changeover of divers by having a schedule of dives and divers for each day. This would enable planning around the known dive times, to maximise in-water time when the weather is favourable.

Dive Details

Name	No of Dives	No of Hours
Graeme Henderson	10	11.5
Patrick Baker	11	1425
Geoff Kimpton	8	11
Terry Amott	9	11
Bill Jeffery	8	10.75
David Millar	10	16
Karen Atkinson	9	11
Maree Edmiston	11	13
James Tavener	8	9
Steve Richards	1	1
Barley Christian	1	0.75
Kerry Coop	1	1.5
Neil Tavener	1	1
Total	88	110.75

APPENDIX 9.

A preliminary inquiry into the identity and provenance of two guns believed to be from the wreck of HMS *Sirius* (1790).

Myra Stanbury

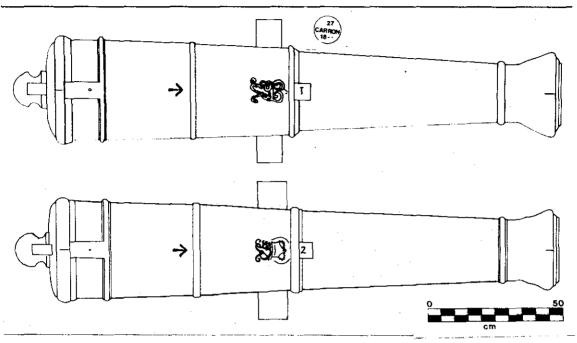


Figure 1. Two Blomefield pattern iron guns at Norfolk Island, No.1 [NI 41] & No.2 [NI 21].

1. Introduction

On 19 March, 1790, the flagship of the First Fleet, HMS Sirius, ran aground and was wrecked on a reef in Sydney Bay, Norfolk Island (Henderson, 1984). Following the immediate rescue operations, as much as possible was salvaged from the wreck before it finally went to pieces in January 1792.

Among the salvaged items were the ship's guns, with the exception of two carronades which had fallen overboard when the masts were cut down (Henderson, 1984:15). Captain Hunter made the decision to recover the armament in January 1791 (Henderson, 1984:15) and all the guns (save the two aforementioned) were said to have been 'hauled ashore with their carriages' (Henderson, 1984:15).

Two iron guns, mounted on reconstructed carriages, are located outside the Norfolk Island Administration building in the New Miltary Barracks. It is a long accepted belief that they were recovered from the *Sirius*, yet markings discovered on the trunnion of one of the guns by this author in 1985 (Henderson, Stanbury et al., 1985:88) raises doubt as to the validity of this assertion.

The following inquiry, therefore, is a preliminary attempt to assess whether or not these particular guns could have originated from the *Sirius* or have an alternative provenance.

2. Description of the Guns

During a feasibility study in 1983 (Henderson, 1984) and the first Australian Bicentennial Authority expedition to investigate the wreck of HMS *Sirius* in 1985 (Henderson, Stanbury et al., 1985), the two guns were examined, measured and drawn. As shown in Figure 1, the guns conform to the Blomefield pattern¹. Yet it will be noted that both have an irregular shaped muzzle caused by a flattend area just in front of the muzzle astragal and fillets.

In 1976, the guns were flown to Western Australia for treatment at the Conservation Department laboratory of the Western Australian Museum. The guns had been painted with black enamel over red oxide primer and treatment was initially designed to remove the layers of paint. After removal it was observed that the two guns had:

'areas 9" (23 cm) back from the muzzle which [had] seemingly been machined in recent times as these areas (completely around the circumference and 2" (5 cm) in width [were] smooth compared to the rest of the cannon surface' (Owen, 1978:95)

It would seem therefore, that the mishapen appearance of the muzzles is the result of some mechanical interference to the guns, at some recent date

Major General Sir Thomas Blomefield, Bart., 1744-1822, was appointed Inspector of Artillery and Inspector of the Royal Brass Foundry at Woolwich in 1780: Blackmore, 1976:82.

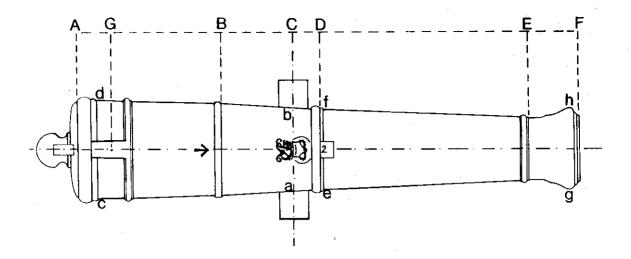


Figure 2. Standard dimensions of guns based on Boxer (1853).

though for what purpose is not yet clear. Both pieces have an overall length of 1.97 m (77.56 ins or 6 ft 6 ins) and an 'official' length of 1.835 m(72.24 ins or 6 ft)². Other standard dimensions based on those specified by Boxer (1853) (see Fig. 2) are given in Appendix A. Both guns have a breech loop on the cascabel and vent patches drilled for a flintlock ignitor. Immediately in front of the first reinforce ring of each gun is an incised broad arrow and the second reinforce in each case bears the monogram of George III in relief. The foresight patch of one gun (NI 41) is incised 1, while the other gun (NI 21) is incised 2.

Apart from these markings, no others were initially identified when the guns were re-examined in 1985. In 1976, the guns had required extensive mechanical cleaning to remove surface scale and rust prior to being coated with anti-corrosion products. No mention is made however in the treatment report of any noticeable weight or other significant marks, but these may have been obscured by the heavy layers of paint and the degraded nature of the guns' surfaces.

By 1985, the two guns were in need of restoration treatment as they were suffering from surface corrosion, particularly noticeable in areas exposed to greatest sunlight (MacLeod, 1985:53). The previous protective coatings were removed and the surfaces of the guns restored with a microcrystalline wax paste which was coloured with lamp black. The treatment left the guns with an aesthetic (and protective) burnished appearance (MacLeod, 1985:53) subsequent to which, regular indentations were observed on the left-hand trunnion of gun 1 (NI 41). Close observation and photography indicated that these were casting marks, normally expected on trunnions but previously unnoticed in this instance. The remains of three marks were visible, the upper indicating a number ending with the Figures 27; the middle indicating the name CARRON; and the lower the Figures 18()3 (Fig. 3). The markings were further confirmed by another observer during the 1987 expedition.³

It was common practice for iron founders to mark the trunnions of their guns with serial numbers, the name or initials of the firm, the date of manufacture, the proof charge of the gun and so on. The discovery of these marks therefore, is significant to the identification of these particular pieces, but equally raises questions as to their age and therefore their exact provenance.

3. Discussion

The major question that arises from the trunnion markings of the Norfolk Island gun (NI 41) is that of the date of the piece. If, as it appears, the figures 18()3 refer to the date of casting (1803), then it is difficult to argue a case for this gun having come from the wreck of the *Sirius*. If, on the other hand, this figure is disregarded as referring to a date, then the guns must be shown to conform to a size of gun documented as having been carried on board the vessel at the time of its wrecking.

3.1. Guns from the Sirius

Considering the second part of the question first, the *Sirius* was listed as being armed with 20 guns (Henderson, 1984:3), interpreted to be 'fourteen six-

² The 'official' length is taken as the distance from the base ring to the end of the muzzle; Hughes, 1969:21.

³ The markings were examined independently by Sharon Towns, Conservator to the expedition.



Figure 3. Left-hand trunnion markings of gun No. 1 [NI 41].

pounder cannon and six six-pounder carronades' (Evans, 1975:3.2)⁴. Based on the actual recovery of a trunnion carronade from the *Sirius* wrecksite in 1985, the latter assumption may be deemed incorrect. Markings on the right hand trunnion of this piece indicate the serial number 37,953 followed by the proof charge mark 18P, indicating an 18-pounder carronade (Henderson, Stanbury et al; 1985:68-69; Carpenter, 1986:32). The calibre of 127 mm (5 ins) is also consistent with 18 pounder ordnance.⁵

Alternative documentary sources simply refer to the *Sirius* armament as being 'carronades' and 'sixpounders'⁶ suggesting that only the long guns were six-pounders. The additional guns carried as cargo are said to consist of:

'Iron guns	4	twelve-pounders
	2	six-pounders
Brass guns	2	six-pounders'
-		(Evans, 1975:3.3)

Discussing the fate of the various guns, Evans (1975) indicates that the guns carried as cargo were all landed in Sydney soon after the arrival of the First Fleet (1975:4.1). Of the ship's armament, eight guns were off-loaded at Dawes Point (Point Maskelyne) in 1788 before the *Sirius* sailed for the Cape of Good Hope for stores, but some of these were taken on board again on the vessel's return to Sydney.

Evans suggests that four guns were left in Sydney (1975:4.2) making the number of pieces on board the *Sirius* at the time of her wrecking six carronades and ten guns (1975:4.3). Of these, two carronades were lost on the wrecksite. Four guns saved from the wreck were taken on board the *Marquis Cornwallis* in 1796 (Evans, 1975:4.4) but whether they were guns or carronades is not known.

The ultimate fate of the *Sirius* guns has thus been a matter for speculation and conjecture for some time, no positive proof indicating the exact number of guns re-loaded on board at Sydney, or the type of guns taken by the *Marquis Cornwallis*. Even if the latter were six-pounder guns, six would have been left on Norfolk Island to be accounted for. If only two remain, what happend to the rest?

It may be concluded, however, that the guns carried on board were six-pounders, a type of gun favoured by the Royal Navy at that time (Hughes, 1969:111).

3.2. Comparison of the Norfolk Island Guns with Standard Gun Specifications

The dimensions of the Norfolk Island guns (Appendix A) were compared with standard specifications for six and nine-pounder iron guns as given by Boxer (1853) (Appendix B & C). In all save the calibre dimension (which is absent for the Norfolk Island guns), the measurements of the 6 ft six-pounder gun most closely approximate those of the Norfolk Island guns (Appendix C). Since calibre rather than length is the more significant variable in determining the poundage of a gun⁷, an assessment of this dimension becomes important to the conclusive identification of the Norfolk Island guns as sixpounders.

It will be noted from the six and nine-pounder specifications (Appendices B & C) that, whereas the length of the gun may vary, the calibre (bore diameter), trunnion diameter and trunnion length are all constant and relate to the size of shot. Hence, a bore diameter of 110 mm (4.2 ins) corresponds to a proof charge of 9 lbs and a 93 mm (3.668 ins) diameter to a proof charge of 6 lb.

A significant point is that there appears to be a reciprocal relationship between the bore diameter and the diameter of the trunnions. Assuming this relationship to be constant, it may be deduced that the bore diameter of the guns on Norfolk Island are in the order of 90 mm (3.54 ins). An additional 3 mm

6 Letter from Governor Phillip to Secretary Stephens on 31 October 1789: cited in Evans, 1975:3.2

⁴ The assumption that the carronades were six-pounders appears to have been based on a statement by Judge-Advocate David Collins who refers to the 20 mounted guns as being 'but six-pounders': cited by Evans, 1975:3.2.

⁵ The Calibre of 18 pounder ordance is cited as 5.292 ins (134 mm) by Douglas (1855:90)

⁷ Variations in the lengths of guns was in part due to the principle that with equal charges, and guns of equal weight, but different lengths, the velocity of shot increased with the length of the bore. Experimentation in the 18th century, however, showed that the increase in velocity was relatively small (Douglas, 1855:101)

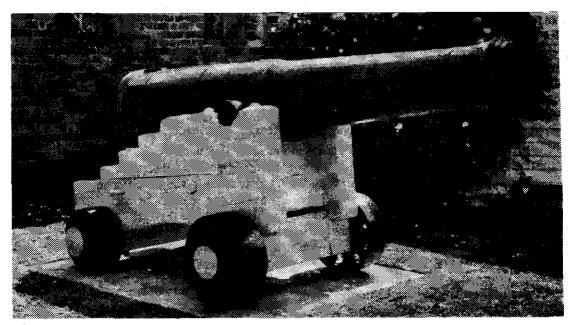


Figure 4. A 32-pounder Carron gun at the military fort at Queenscliff, Victoria.

allowance for wear would reasonably equate this measurement with those given by Boxer (1853) that is 3.668 ins (93.7 mm), for the calibre of a sixpounder gun.

Given that the dimensions of the Norfolk Island guns do comply with given specifications for sixpounder guns, it remains to consider whether the length of the gun bears any relation to its function.

3.3. Length and Function of Guns

The firing range of a gun was related to a number of factors which include the size of the charge; the calibre of the gun; and, the length of the bore. Guns of equal calibre but different lengths were thus used in different situations, depending on the practical merits of the particular piece.

Accordingly, guns were classified as Field pieces, Garrison pieces and/or Ship guns to indicate their function on land or at sea. The sizes of guns commonly used in the various categories are listed in tables published in the 18th century by Muller (1757) and Smith (1779)⁸

Iron Guns 6 pdr	Mulle	r (1757)	Smith	(1779)	
	Lgth ft. ins. [old]	Wt Cwt. q. lb	Lgth ft. ins.	Wt Cwt. q. lb	
Field	4-6	4-3-10		-	
Garrison	6-1		6-1	12-0-0	
Ship	7-0	7-1-14	8-0	19-0-0	
Other			6-0	16-2-0	
			6-6	18-0-0	
			7-0	19-0-0	
			7-6	20-2-0	
1			8-0	22-2-0	
			8-6	23-0-0	
			9-0	24-0-0	

 TABLE 1:
 English land and naval ordnance in use in 1756 (Muller) and 1764 (Smith). Compiled from various sources.

⁸ Tables reprinted in Blackmore, 1976:400-402; Edson, 1985:135, and Ruhge, 1983:101.

In contrast to Coast Artillery which could be fired from fixed and stable platforms, ship armament was often in motion on all three planes. In order to overcome the difficulties imposed by unstable gun platforms, therefore, ships' guns were customarily used at very short range (Hughes, 1969:112-113).

The iron six-pounder Ship guns were listed as being either 7 ft or 8 ft in length (Table 1) placing them in the mid to upper range of the six-pounder guns of the period. Field and Garrison guns, in contrast, were much shorter in length.

The Norfolk Island guns have an official length of 6 ft (72 ins), and are therefore shorter than would be expected for a Ship gun. Indeed, their length compares more favourably with the Garrison guns of 6 ft 1 in. According to Evans (1975:1.3), an iron gun in Macquarie Place, Sydney, (believed to have come from HMS *Sirius*) also has an official length of 6 ft 1 in and weighs 16 cwt2 qrs 14 lbs. Again, this length corresponds with the length of a Garrison rather than a Ship gun.

Interestingly, Evans notes that a ship carriage constructed according to Steel's table of 1790 for a six-pounder would be too long and too 'low-slung' for this gun (1975:6.3; Fig. 3). A carriage was subsquently constructed based on data from Muller's *A Treatise on Artillery* of 1780.

The issues raised here are twofold. Firstly, if sixpounder Ship guns were either 7 ft or 8 ft in length, then Steel's ship carriage would have been designed to fit a longer gun, which it would adequately do. Secondly, John Muller was noted for designing guns which were considerably shorter than the standard (or "old") measurements of guns. Consequently, the Muller equivalent of a 6 ft 1 in (73 ins) six-pounder Garrison gun measured only 5 ft 3 in (63 ins) in length and a 7 ft (84 ins) Ship gun only 4 ft 4 ins (52 ins) in length.⁹ It follows, therefore, that the carriages designed for "new pieces" or Muller pattern guns would have been correspondingly smaller than Steel's carriage.

The major consideration, however, is whether or not both the Norfolk Island guns and the Macquarie Place gun are in fact Ship guns or Garrison guns? If they were Ship guns, then the *Sirius* must have been carrying a shorter range ordnance than one would expect. Alternatively, shorter six-pounder guns were being used.

A National Gun Survey being undertaken by Green¹⁰, lists only one six-pounder Carron gun. This has an overall length of 1.39 m (55 ins) and is therefore almost 2 ft shorter than the Norfolk Island guns in overall length (77.56 ins). No date is given for the gun, but it was recovered from the wreck of the

wooden clipper ship Young Australia. This vessel, built in 1853, was wrecked off Moreton Island, Queensland, in 1872, having spent some years in the England-Australia passenger trade (Coleman, 1987:pers. comm; Loney, 1982:20). It is likely, therefore, that the gun dates at least from the time the ship was commissioned¹¹ or perhaps even earlier.

In 1839, the British Admiralty adopted a policy of unifying the calibre of guns carried as ship's armament in line with similar moves made by other European powers (Robertson, 1968:175-76). The reorganisation favoured different patterns of 32pounder long gun, to be accompanied by small numbers of 8-inch shell guns. Old guns and carronades were "scrapped" in large numbers to give way to new ordnance. Hence, it is probable that these outmoded guns were readily available for use on merchant ships, such as the Young Australia.

3.4. Trunnion Markings

Among the guns registered by Green (10) from locations throughout Australia are ten smooth bore guns manufactured by the Carron Company of Falkirk, Scotland between the years 1797 to 1813. Of these, three are 32-pounders, six are 24-pounders and one is a six-pounder.

A 32-pounder located at the military fort at Queenscliff, Victoria, serves as a comparable example to the Norfolk Island guns. It is cast in the same Blomefield pattern and bears the same style of George III insignia and broad arrow (Fig 4). In similar fashion to the other recorded Carron guns, the left-hand trunnion bears a five figure serial number, the name 'CARRON' and the date (1810). On the right hand trunnion is the mark '32 P', indicating the proof charge of the gun.

It is significant that the serial numbers from all the recorded guns are five figure numbers, the first figure giving some indication as to the period of manufacture. Hence, serial numbers and dates have been recorded as follows:

Gun	Date	Serial No
SB 241b	1797	56719
SB 241b	1800	60756
SB 241b	1803	63911
SB 241b	1803	63914
SB 241b	1806	69990
SB 241b	1807	71242
SB 321b	1810	76260
SB 321b	1811	77836
SB 321b	1813	80837
SB 61b	?	?

9 See Table X in Rughe, 1983:101, reprinted from John Muller, A Treatise on Artillery, 2 nd ed., 1763.

10 Green, J.N., Western Australian Maritime Museum. This survey is being sponsored by a grant from the War Memorial Museum, Canberra.

11 Private vessels were frequently equipped with small arms. The Carron Company for example, was also a shipping firm and prided itself on having its ships completely equipped for defence: see Robertson, 1968:125.

The consistent presence of the serial number, name and date on the left hand trunnion suggests this was a standard manufacturing practice for this particular company. Accordingly, the Norfolk Island guns comply with this standard.

Unfortunately, it is difficult to accurately decipher the first three digits of the serial number on the Norfolk Island gun due to surface erosion. If these could be confirmed as being either '63-' (or possibly '64-') then the 1803 date could be safely assumed to be correct as such a serial number would be consistent with others of that period.

It is perhaps interesting to note that the earlist Carron gun recorded in Green's survey is dated 1797, (post-dating the *Sirius* wrecking by seven years). Many of the guns have been acquired by their present holders from undocumented sources, hence their original provenances and functions are not known. In some cases, however, the guns are reported to have been acquired for the specific purpose of coastal defence. Guns of 24 and 32 pound calibre were designed for Sea Service and Fortress use and were generally in the order of 9 ft or 9 ft 6 ins in length (Edson, 1985:135).

4. Conclusions

An attempt has been made to critically examine two iron guns on Norfolk Island with a view to establishing their accurate identification and the likelihood of them having come from the wreck of HMS *Sirius*.

Both guns have been cast in the Blomefield pattern, a style of gun common in the late 18th and early 19th century. Allowing for minor differences in surface erosion, the dimensions of the guns are essentially equal and both bear corresponding marks on the first and second reinforce.

Given that the guns on board the *Sirius* at the time of its loss are documented as having been 'sixpounders', the actual dimensions of the Norfolk Island guns have been compared with standard specifications in order to verify their size. The results of this comparison indicate the Norfolk Island guns do comply with the specifications of a six-pounder iron gun of 6 ft length.

While the confirmed poundage of the guns may support the view that the guns are from the *Sirius*, their length raises some doubt as to whether in fact they are Garrison guns as opposed to Ship guns. Eighteenth century tables indicate that six-pounder Ship guns were 1 to 2 ft longer than the Norfolk Island guns, and that the latter are more in keeping with the size of Garrison guns. As such, the guns would have had a land-based rather than a naval function.

Although the Norfolk Island guns are of similar length (if not style) to the iron gun in Macquarie Place, Sydney, (which is thought to originate from the *Sirius*), the same argument concerning length applies to this gun also. A 6 ft six-pounder gun was a relatively short piece, considering the longest were 9 ft in length. It is possible, however, that this was one of the six-pounder guns being carried on the *Sirius* as cargo and intended for use on shore to protect the new settlement. It could thus rightfully have been intended as a Garrison gun and its size would conform to this function.

Markings on the left-hand trunnion of one of the Norfolk Island guns clearly associate the manufacture of these guns with the Carron Company of Falkirk, Scotland. Remains of a serial number and a date are shown to be consistent with standard casting marks on the left-hand trunnion of other Carron guns from Australian sources.

Although the serial number is not fully identifiable, the figures '18()3' beneath the word 'CAR-RON' are clearly discernible. Based on the comparative trunnion markings of documented Carron guns, it may be concluded that this figure refers to the year the gun was cast. This being so, the two guns on Norfolk Island cannot be deemed to have come from the wreck of HMS *Sirius*.

In order to further clarify these arguments and substantiate this conclusion, however, documentary sources relating to the history of Norfolk Island need to be reviewed with the aim of establishing the fate of the guns raised from the *Sirius* and the provenenace of the two iron guns presently situated on Norfolk Island.

APPENDIX A

Dimensions of Norfolk Island Guns

	metres	inches	Lengths	metres	inches
Length [official]	1.83	72.20 [6'0"]	ĂB	0.520	20.47
Length [overall]	1.97	77.56 [6'6"]	AC	0.790	30.91
Weight	17cwt	-	AD	0.880	34.45
Preponderance	N/A	- .	AE	1.640	64.37
Charge	-	-	AF	1.835	72.24
Windage		-	FG	1.700	66.93
Diameter of boreN/A	[muzzle of g	uns covered	GL	0.160	6.30
with a wooden cap]			Diameters	metres	inches
Trunnions-diam	0.09 [9	0mm] 3.54	Α	0.345	13.58
Trunnions - length	0.10	3.9	cđ	0.358	14.09
Proof charge	- 6 lb		В	0.330	12.99
. –			ab	0.310	12.20
			D	0.305	12.01
			ef	0.280	11.02
			E	0.215	8.46
			gh	0.290	11.42
	·		Ē	0.220	8.66

Note: The weight marking of 17.0.0 was found on gun No.1 (N1 41) in 1987 on the underside of the base ring

APPENDIX B

Specifications for 9 POUNDER IRON GUN (Boxer, 1853)

F · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	2	3	4
Length (Official)	8'6"	7'6"	Ţ	5'6"
Weight	28.5 cwt	26 cwt	25 cwt	18 cwt
Preponderance	2.759 cwt	2.357 cwt	2.125 cwt	1.607 cwt
Charge	3 lbs	3 lbs	3 lbs	3 lbs
Windage	0.12"	0.12"	0.12"	0.12"
Diameter of bore	4.2 [110 mm]	4.2	. 4.2	4.2
Trunnion diam.	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
Trunnion length	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33
Proof of charge	9 lbs	9 lbs	9 lbs	9 lbs
Lengths (ins)				
AB	29.14	25.715	24.0	18.86
AC	43.71	38.571	36.0	28.29
AD	47.92	42.771	40.2	32.49
AE	91.2	80.5	75.25	59.3
AF ·	102.0	90.0	84.0	66.0
FG	96.48	84.435	78.48	60.75
GL	7.83	7.9	7.83	7.48
Diameters (ins)				
Α	15.37	15.5	15.42	16.0
cd	15.27	15.4	15.33	14.85
В	14.45	14.58	14.5	14.02
ab	13.48	13.55	13.46	13.08
D	13.16	13.17	13.1	12.68
ef	12.49	12.53	12.46	11.97
Е	9.72	9.76	9.72	9.44
gl F	11.5	12.235	12.24	12.6
F	9.03	9.03	9.0	9.47

APPENDIX C

Specifications for 6 POUNDER IRON GUN (Boxer, 1853)

Specifications for		II (DONOI, 1055)	
	1	2	3
Length (Official)	7'6"	7'	6'
Weight	21 cwt	20 cwt	17 cwt
Charge	2 lbs	2 lbs	2 lbs
Windage	0.118"	0.118"	0.118"
Bore diam	3.668 [93 mm]	3.668	3.668
Trunnions:	3.668	3.668	3.668
Length	3.8	3.8	3.8
Proof charge	6 lbs	6 lbs	6 lbs
Lengths (ins)			
AB	25.714	24.0	20.57
AC	38.571	36.0	30.86
AD	42.239	39.668	34.52
AE	80.448	75.314	64.51
AF	90.0	84.0	72.0
FG	84.96	78.952	66.97
GL	7.13	7.2	7.18
Diameters (ins)			
	1	2	3
Α	13.95	13.92	13.96
cd	13.79	13.8	13.83
В	13.04	13.05	13.05
ab	12.09	12.14	12.11
D	11.84	11.86	11.8
ef	11.23	11.22	11.18
Е	8.7	8.71	8.7
gh	10.475	10.81	11.46
F	8.05	8.08	8.08

Bibliography

Blackmore, H.L., (1976) The Armouries of the Tower of London. The Ordnance. London: HMSO

- Boxer, E.M., (1853) Diagrams of Guns referred to in Treatise on Artillery, Prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy Section 2 - Part II London: HMSO.
- Carpenter, J., (1986 a) Conservation of a Carronade from the Wrecksite of HMS Sirius (1790), Norfolk Island. Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority: Deptartment of Materials Conservation, Western Australian Museum.
- Coleman, R., (1987) Queensland Museum, Personal Communication.

Douglas, H., (1855) A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. London: John Murray.

Edson, M., (1985) Early 19th Century Cannon. Nautical Research Journal, 31(3):135.

Evans, V., (1975) The Sirius Gun in Macquarie Place. Unpublished typescript.

- Henderson, G., (1984) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the December 1983 Preliminary Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island, Report - Department of Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Museum, No.22.
- Henderson, G., Stanbury, M., et al., (1985) Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the 1985 Bicentennial Project Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report -Department of Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Maritime Museum, No.24.

Hughes, B.P., (1969) British Smooth-Bore Artillery. London: Arms and Armour Press.

- Loney, J., (1982) Australian Shipwrecks, Volume 3: 1871-1900. Victoria: List Publishing.
- MacLeod, I., (1985) Conservation Report 1985 Sirius Expedition, Norfolk Island. In G. Henderson and M. Stanbury, et al., Report to the Australian Bicentennial Authority on the 1985 Bicentennial Project Expedition to the Wreck of HMS Sirius (1790) at Norfolk Island. Report Department of Maritime Archaeology Western Australian Maritime Museum, No.24.
- Owen, M., (1978) Report on the conservation of the Sirius cannon. Department of Materials Conservation and Restoration, WA Museum.

Robertson, F.L., (1962) The Evolution of Naval Armament. London: Harold T. Storey.

Rughe, J.M., (1983) The Historic Cannons of Goleta - in search of a pedigree. Goleta, Ca.: (Private Publication).